



BATHROOMS

NEW Range Catalogue & Price List





New to Riva accessories:

Riva accessories, page 266



Mirror cabinets:

Zaneti mirror cabinets, page 352



New to radiators:

Zaneti Oris range, page 320



Mirrors:

Zaneti frameless mirrors, page 334



New to Furniture:

Montana, page 26

CONTENTS

●	INTRODUCTION	01
	About Q4	02
●	FURNITURE	06
	Modular Furniture	16
	Fitted Furniture	92
●	SANITARYWARE	142
	Suites	144
	WCs	152
	Individual Basins	157
	Frames and Cisterns	164
●	BATHS	166
	Bath Index	168
	Carron Whirlpool Systems	174
	Carron Baths	178
	Duravit Baths	208
	Maison Banos Baths	214
●	ENCLOSURES	226
	Riva Modera 8	236
	Riva Modera 10	248
	Riva Modera 6	250
	Riva Velluto	258
	Riva Bath Screens	264
	Riva Accessories	266
	Trays	268
	Siena	272
	Wetrooms	276
●	TAPS & SHOWERING	278
	Brassware	280
	Showering	304
	Waste	317
●	RADIATORS	318
	Towel Rails	320
	Column Radiators	326
	Traditional Radiators	327
	Valves	328
	Underfloor Heating	329
●	MIRRORS	330
	Mirrors	334
	Mirror Cabinets	352
●	ACCESSORIES	360
	Accessories	362
	Lighting	367
●	PANELS	368



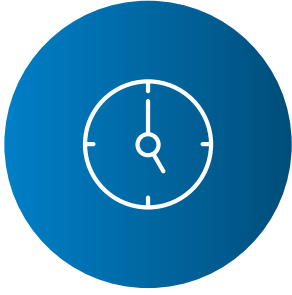
New to Baths:

Duravit ranges, page 208

OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 40 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.





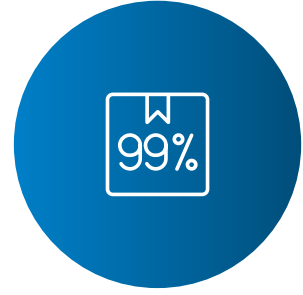
NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.



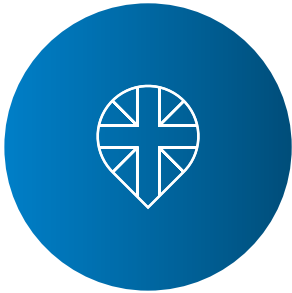
EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.



99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.



OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 40 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.

MADE IN BRITAIN

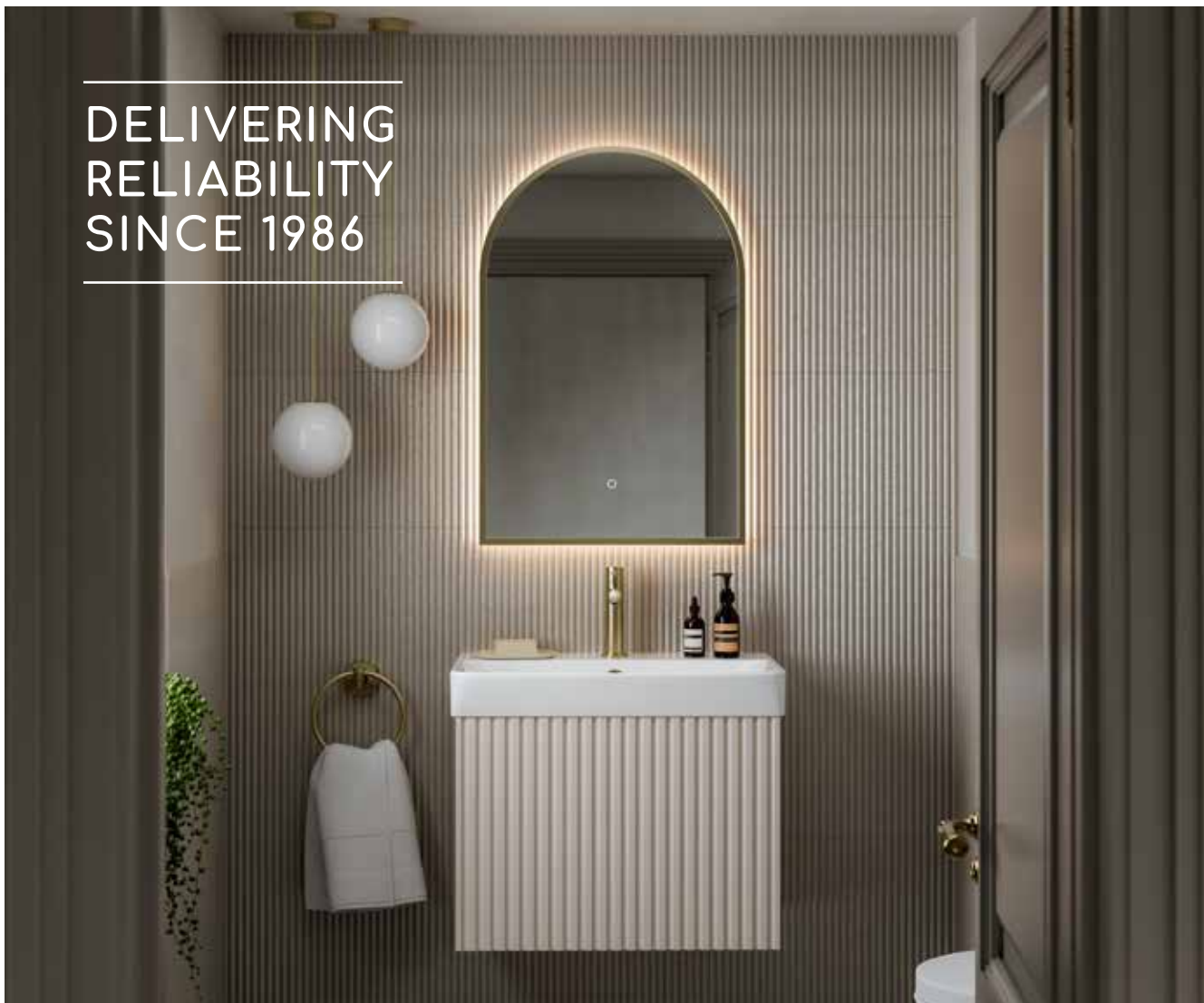
75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

With 6 regional sales managers we service widely across the UK.

DELIVERING
RELIABILITY
SINCE 1986



	GUARANTEE PERIOD	EXCLUSION GUARANTEE	EXCLUSION GUARANTEE PERIOD
Furniture	10 Years	-	-
Sanitaryware	10 Years	Cistern Fittings, Toilet Seats	2 Years
Maison Banos Baths	10 Years	-	-
Freestanding Baths	10 Years	-	-
Enclosures	10 Years	Handles, Seals, Hinges, Rollers	1 Year
Taps & Showering	5 Years	Hoses/Handsets	2 Years
Radiators	5 Years	-	-
Accessories	5 Years	-	-
Zaneti Mirrors	3 Years	LED	Lifetime
Wall Panels	10 Years	-	-

FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-141 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.



FURNITURE

Zaneti Modular Furniture

Zaneti Fitted Furniture

06

16

92

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.





COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

SERIES

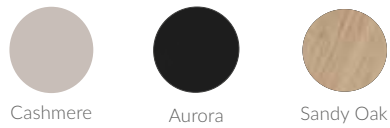
Page 18



MONTANA



Page 26



MADDISON

Page 32



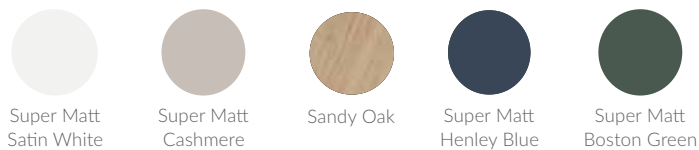
DAKOTA

Page 40



COTSWOLD

Page 46



AMOR

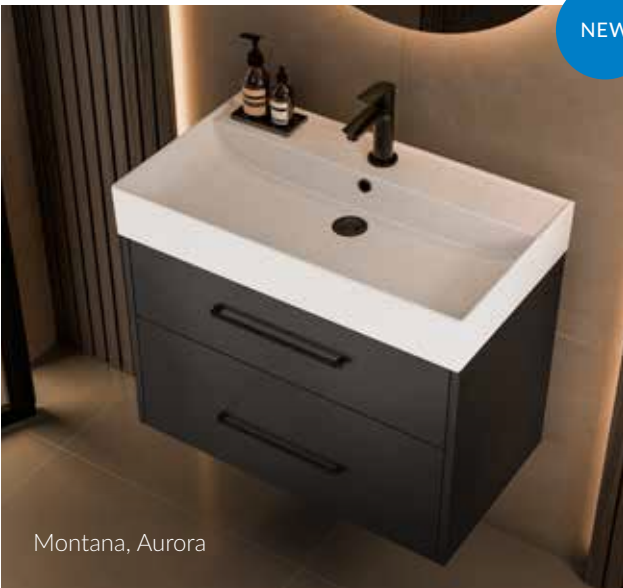
Page 52



CONCEPT

Page 56











Montana, Aurora



Concept, Oak







ASPECT

Page 60

- 
Gloss White
- 
Sage
- 
Natural Oak
- 
Tobacco Oak
- 
Matt Dove Grey
- 
Soft Black

KOLOUR

Page 68

- 
Matt White
- 
Cashmere
- 
Fjord Green
- 
Ocean Blue
- 
Tuscan Red
- 
Soft Black





SENZA PRO

Page 74

- 
Gloss White
- 
Gloss Dove Grey
- 
Super Matt Boston Green
- 
Super Matt Black

SOHO

Page 80

- 
Cashmere
- 
Oak
- 
Henley Blue
- 
Walnut

CLARITY

Page 86

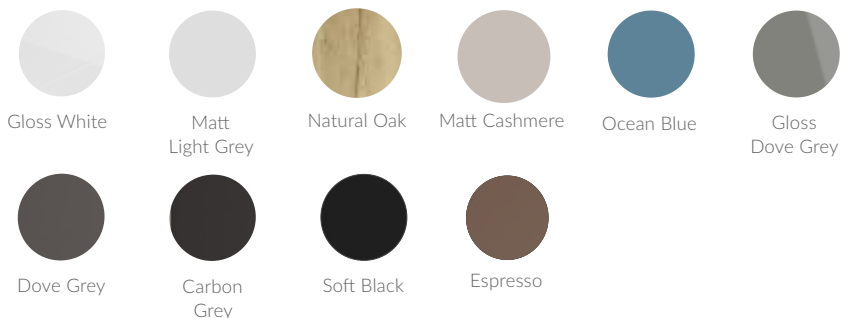
- 
Super Matt Satin White
- 
Super Matt Dove Grey
- 
Super Matt Boston Green
- 
Super Matt Henley Blue
- 
Super Matt Black

COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT

Page 106



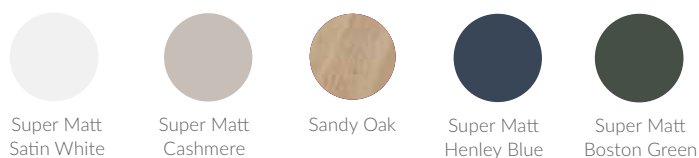
CLASSIC *Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 96



ORIGIN

Page 116



NEW ENGLAND

Page 126





Maddison, Espresso



Origin, Sandy Oak



New England, Super Matt Liberty Blue



Classic, Super Matt Henley Blue

BASINS

Zaneti ceramic basins offer a timeless, naturally glazed finish that reflects centuries of craftsmanship, while our solid surface basins provide a sleek, contemporary alternative with a seamless look and modern durability.

REA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – KOLOUR & CONCEPT



ALDO

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – MONTANA



EDGE

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SERIES & CLARITY



Thick Edge

Slimline

VITA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – ASPECT



OPUS

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SOHO & MADDISON



BRIO

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SENZA PRO

**LAGO**

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - AMOR, DAKOTA & COTSWOLD



CERAMIC SIT ON BASINS



ZANETI ROUND W350 x H150		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£221
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



ZANETI GROOVE W360 x H115		RRP
Q4-06446	Sit On Basin	£165
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



ZANETI EGG W440 x H150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£221
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND W440 x H105		RRP
Q4-29023	Sit On Basin	£210
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



ARROW W365 x H120		RRP
Q4-06465	Sit On Basin	£106
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



SCRIBE W400 x H130		RRP
Q4-06466	Sit On Basin	£120
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



ABSTRACT W365 x H120		RRP
Q4-06467	Sit On Basin	£106
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



SONOS W365 x H120		RRP
Q4-06468	Sit On Basin	NEW £178
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE W380 x H135		RRP
Q4-29826	Sit On Basin	£137
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£233
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



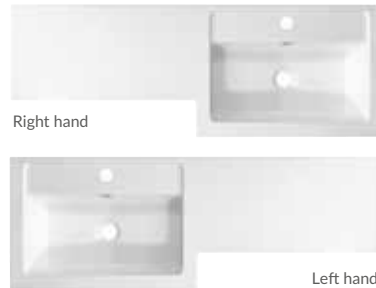
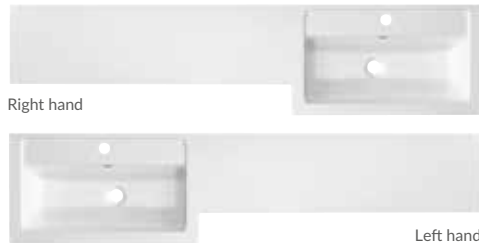
ZANETI ELLIPSA W505 x H135		RRP
Q4-29825	Sit On Basin	£211
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£253
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

LUSSOLITE[®] MODULAR

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.

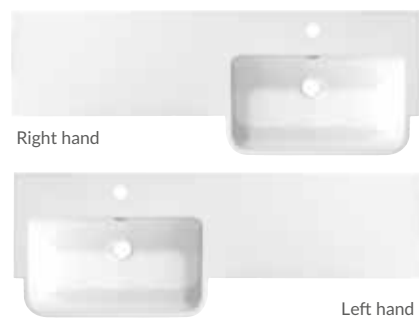
LUSSOLITE L-SHAPED BASIN

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & ASPECT



LUSSOLITE MODE L-SHAPED BASIN

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & ASPECT



IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY



NEW

ZANETI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see page 92





SERIES
Page 18



CONCEPT
Page 56



AMOR
Page 52



KOLOUR
Page 68



ASPECT
Page 60



SENZA PRO
Page 74



SOHO
Page 80




CLARITY
Page 86



 HAVANA OAK



 GLOSS LIGHT GREY










 CARBON GREY



Modular Furniture
SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

-  Gloss White
-  Gloss Light Grey
-  Havana Oak
-  Soft Black
-  Matt Dove Grey
-  Carbon Grey
-  Henley Blue





GLOSS LIGHT GREY



GLOSS WHITE



CARBON GREY

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



HENLEY BLUE



HAVANA OAK

500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H460 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£216
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£206



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29127	£570
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29132	£654
Havana Oak	Q4-29197	£598
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29370	£570
Carbon Grey	Q4-29149	£570
Henley Blue	Q4-29376	£570
Soft Black	Q4-29101	£570

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£209



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29104	£570
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29112	£684
Havana Oak	Q4-29196	£598
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29371	£570
Carbon Grey	Q4-29150	£570
Henley Blue	Q4-29375	£570
Soft Black	Q4-29100	£570

500 2 DOOR WALL HUNG



Dimensions:
H460 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£216
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£206



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29292	£353
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29298	£399
Havana Oak	Q4-29095	£371
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29295	£353
Carbon Grey	Q4-29296	£353
Henley Blue	Q4-29265	£353
Soft Black	Q4-29072	£353

600 2 DOOR WALL HUNG



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£209



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29284	£399
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29290	£442
Havana Oak	Q4-29094	£420
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29287	£399
Carbon Grey	Q4-29288	£399
Henley Blue	Q4-29264	£399
Soft Black	Q4-29071	£399

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£209



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29004	£570
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29108	£684
Havana Oak	Q4-29086	£598
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29368	£570
Carbon Grey	Q4-29147	£570
Henley Blue	Q4-29256	£570
Soft Black	Q4-29063	£570

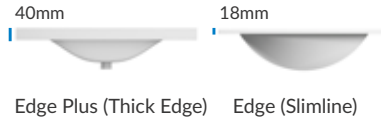
800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H565 W810 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£320
800 Edge Basin	Q4-29011	£299



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29008	£684
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29109	£828
Havana Oak	Q4-29087	£718
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29369	£684
Carbon Grey	Q4-29148	£684
Henley Blue	Q4-29257	£684
Soft Black	Q4-29064	£684

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£77



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £172

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29042	£383
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29045	£449
Havana Oak	Q4-29191	£400
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29360	£383
Carbon Grey	Q4-29141	£383
Henley Blue	Q4-29266	£383
Soft Black	Q4-29096	£383

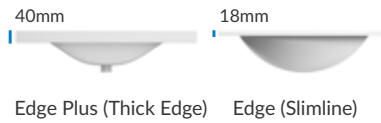
500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£216
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£206



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29046	£478
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29048	£570
Havana Oak	Q4-29192	£502
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29362	£478
Carbon Grey	Q4-29143	£478
Henley Blue	Q4-29372	£478
Soft Black	Q4-29097	£478

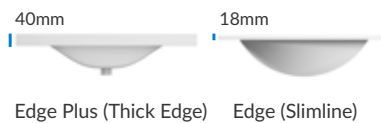
600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H830 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£209



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29153	£706
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29158	£799
Havana Oak	Q4-29198	£741
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29156	£706
Carbon Grey	Q4-29157	£706
Henley Blue	Q4-29377	£706
Soft Black	Q4-29102	£706

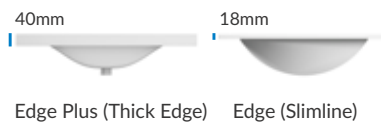
600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£209



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29012	£501
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29106	£594
Havana Oak	Q4-29088	£526
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29363	£501
Carbon Grey	Q4-29144	£501
Henley Blue	Q4-29258	£501
Soft Black	Q4-29065	£501

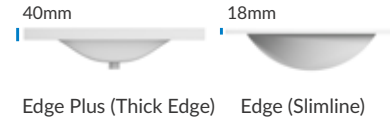


Dimensions:
H830 W810 D395

800 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£320
800 Edge Basin	Q4-29011	£299



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29013	£570
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29107	£684
Havana Oak	Q4-29089	£598
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29364	£570
Carbon Grey	Q4-29145	£570
Henley Blue	Q4-29259	£570
Soft Black	Q4-29066	£570

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D233



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29001	£513
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29034	£570
Havana Oak	Q4-29085	£539
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29361	£513
Carbon Grey	Q4-29142	£513
Henley Blue	Q4-29255	£513
Soft Black	Q4-29222	£513

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29018	£342
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29105	£387
Havana Oak	Q4-29090	£359
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29359	£342
Carbon Grey	Q4-29140	£342
Henley Blue	Q4-29762	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£342

1000 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	Q4-17105	£444
Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	Q4-17106	£444



Dimensions:
H905 W1000 D367



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29172	£456
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29177	£501
Havana Oak	Q4-29199	£478
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29175	£456
Carbon Grey	Q4-29176	£456
Henley Blue	Q4-29378	£456
Soft Black	Q4-29103	£456

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£342
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£433
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£359
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29365	£342
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£342
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£342

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 278



SEE TOILETS
P 135



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 140



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D367

1100 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	Q4-17100	£444
Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	Q4-17101	£444

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29049	£456
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29052	£570
Havana Oak	Q4-29193	£478
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29367	£456
Carbon Grey	Q4-29151	£456
Henley Blue	Q4-29373	£456
Soft Black	Q4-29098	£456

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£342
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£433
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£359
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29365	£342
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£342
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£342



Dimensions:
H905 W850 D355

850 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

UK'S MOST COMPACT UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
850 LH Basin	Q4-29005	£306
850 RH Basin	Q4-29006	£306

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29910	£354
Havana Oak	Q4-29914	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29912	£268

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29911	£212
Havana Oak	Q4-29915	£222
Soft Black	Q4-29913	£182



ADD LINEA D/FLUSH SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN

CODE: Q4-19114
RRP: £112



Dimensions:
H905 W1000 D355

1000 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1000 LH Basin	Q4-29079	£456
1000 RH Basin	Q4-29080	£456

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29267	£428
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29273	£486
Havana Oak	Q4-29092	£450
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29270	£428
Carbon Grey	Q4-29271	£428
Henley Blue	Q4-29262	£428
Soft Black	Q4-29069	£428

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£342
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£433
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£359
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29365	£342
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£342
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£342



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D355

1100 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1100 LH Basin	Q4-29040	£467
1100 RH Basin	Q4-29041	£467

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£456
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£570
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£478
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29366	£456
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£456
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£456
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£456

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£342
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£433
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£359
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29365	£342
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£342
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£342



Dimensions:
H905 W1200 D355

1200 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1200 LH Basin	Q4-29081	£488
1200 RH Basin	Q4-29082	£488

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£456
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£570
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£478
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29366	£456
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£456
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£456
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£456

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29245	£376
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29253	£442
Havana Oak	Q4-29091	£394
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29248	£376
Carbon Grey	Q4-29249	£376
Henley Blue	Q4-29261	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29068	£376



1500 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1500 LH Basin	Q4-29083	£555
1500 RH Basin	Q4-29084	£555



Dimensions:
H905 W1500 D355

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£456
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£570
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£478
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29366	£456
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£456
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£456
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£456

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29245	£376
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29253	£442
Havana Oak	Q4-29091	£394
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29248	£376
Carbon Grey	Q4-29249	£376
Henley Blue	Q4-29261	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29068	£376

300 BASE UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29275	£284
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29282	£323
Havana Oak	Q4-29093	£298
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29278	£284
Carbon Grey	Q4-29280	£284
Henley Blue	Q4-29263	£284
Soft Black	Q4-29070	£284

FURNITURE

WORKTOPS



DESIGNED TO MATCH

SEE TAPS P 278

Square Edged Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
610 x 400 Gloss White	Q4-29800	£145
610 x 400 Natural Oak	Q4-29805	£152
810 x 400 Gloss White	Q4-29806	£178
810 x 400 Natural Oak	Q4-29807	£178

EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY





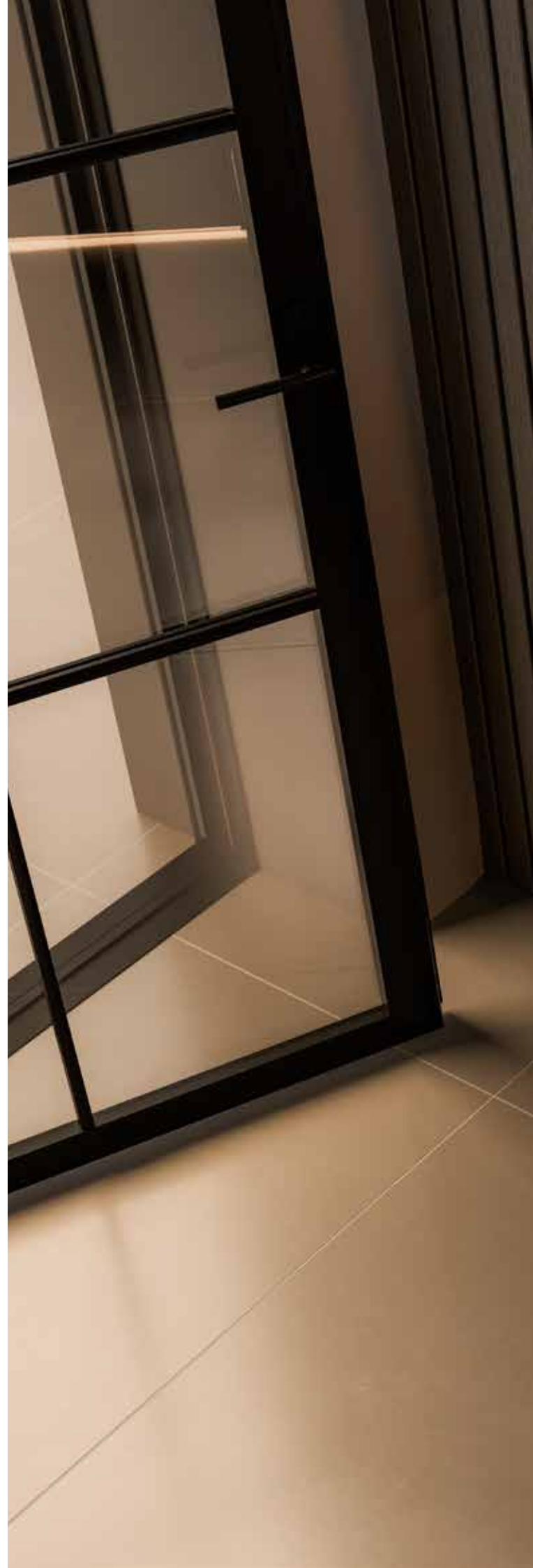
AURORA



CASHMERE



SANDY OAK



NEW RANGE

Modular Furniture

MONTANA

Montana is a contemporary modular furniture collection available in Cashmere, Sandy Oak and Aurora finishes, combining stylish design with practical storage. Featuring clean lines, soft-close drawers and integrated organisation solutions such as make-up compartments, Montana is designed to keep essentials neatly arranged while creating an elegant, functional bathroom space.



PerfectSense
Cashmere



Super Matt
Aurora



Sandy Oak



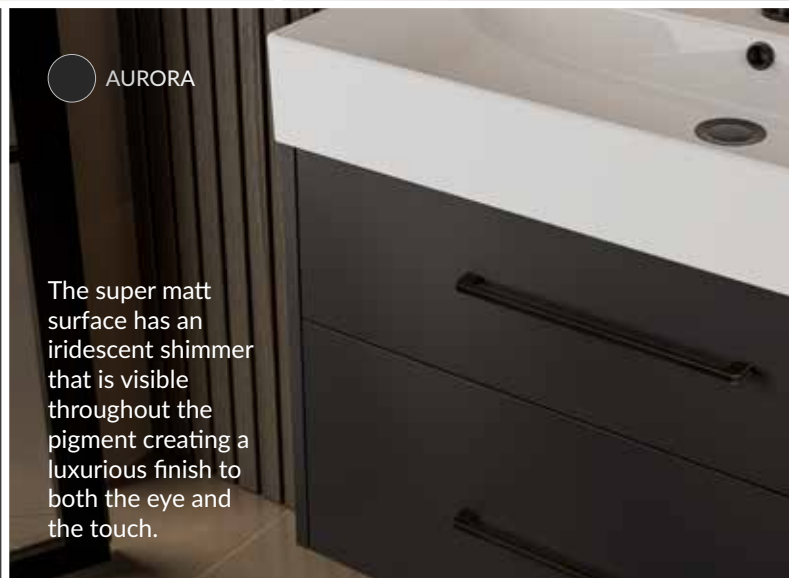


CASHMERE



SANDY OAK

**EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY**



AURORA

The super matt surface has an iridescent shimmer that is visible throughout the pigment creating a luxurious finish to both the eye and the touch.



Dimensions:
H645 W600 D460

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS INCLUDING BASIN

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-61100	£1014
Sandy Oak		Q4-61101	£878
Aurora		Q4-61102	£1295



Dimensions:
H654 W800 D460

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS INCLUDING BASIN

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-61105	£1145
Sandy Oak		Q4-61106	£982
Aurora		Q4-61107	£1558

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!






 SANDY OAK

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-61126	£399
Sandy Oak		Q4-61050	£280
Aurora		Q4-61125	£563



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230



ADD ICON BTW TOILET




CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-61120	£693
Sandy Oak		Q4-61121	£470
Aurora		Q4-61122	£818



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D300

DRAWERS

Montana helps maintain a clutter-free bathroom without compromising on style. Integrated drawer organisers come fitted as standard, providing dedicated storage for make-up, toiletries and everyday essentials.



600mm drawer make-up organizers



800mm drawer make-up organizers

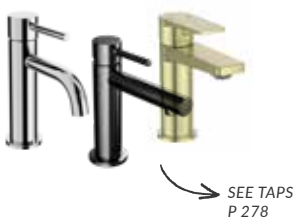
LIGHTING

Sensor-activated LED drawer light for effortless visibility and modern style – automatically illuminates when opened for a touch of luxury and convenience.



DRAWER LIGHT WITH INTEGRATED SENSOR		RRP
Q4-29027	460mm	£60
Q4-29028	760mm	£81
Q4-29050	Driver for Zaneti Drawer Lights 8w	£16

COMPLETE THE LOOK






 SANDY OAK



 WALNUT



 GLOSS WHITE

Modular Furniture

MADDISON

Featuring sleek, clean lines and a minimalistic look, this collection brings a sense of calm sophistication to any bathroom. Available in five trendy finishes, including a rich walnut wood grain. Each piece is designed with premium materials and soft-close mechanisms, ensuring durability, comfort, and effortless style.



Gloss White



Matt Dove Grey



Espresso



Sandy Oak



Walnut







WALNUT

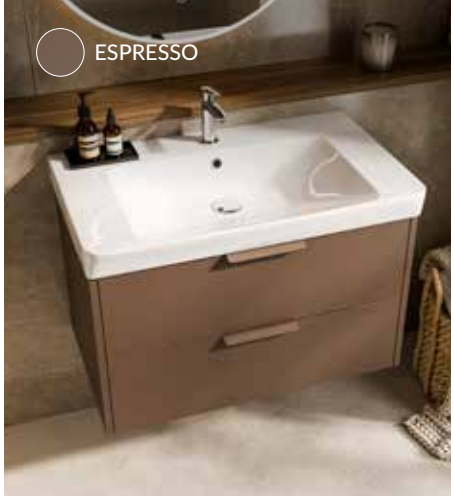


SANDY OAK



GLOSS WHITE

AVAILABLE
IN FIVE
LUXURY
FINISHES



ESPRESSO



MATT DOVE GREY

500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W505 D380

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£177



500 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61020	£589
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61021	£485
Espresso	Q4-61017	£497
Sandy Oak	Q4-61018	£567
Walnut	Q4-61019	£541

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W600 D410

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin	Q4-29750	£295
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£295



600 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61028	£622
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61029	£503
Espresso	Q4-61025	£517
Sandy Oak	Q4-61026	£595
Walnut	Q4-61027	£567

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W805 D485

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Opus Basin	Q4-29751	£344
800 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29770	£344



800 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61036	£770
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61037	£620
Espresso	Q4-61033	£636
Sandy Oak	Q4-61034	£733
Walnut	Q4-61035	£696

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D220

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Basin	Q4-29038	£77



400 Edge Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61044	£273
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61045	£180
Espresso	Q4-61041	£196
Sandy Oak	Q4-61042	£281
Walnut	Q4-61043	£251

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H922 W505 D380

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£177



500 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61004	£410
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61005	£252
Espresso	Q4-61001	£275
Sandy Oak	Q4-61002	£398
Walnut	Q4-61003	£353



Dimensions:
H922 W600 D410

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin	Q4-29750	£295
600 Opus Basin OTH	Q4-29769	£295



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61012	£471
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61013	£285
Espresso	Q4-61009	£310
Sandy Oak	Q4-61010	£455
Walnut	Q4-61011	£400

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

OPEN SHELF UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£413



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D300

1500 COLUMN UNIT, 1 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61060	£562
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61061	£361
Espresso	Q4-61057	£392
Sandy Oak	Q4-61058	£572
Walnut	Q4-61059	£505

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61052	£311
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-61053	£176
Espresso	Q4-61049	£190
Sandy Oak	Q4-61050	£280
Walnut	Q4-61051	£246



IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY

LIGHTING

Sensor-activated LED drawer light for effortless visibility and modern style – automatically illuminates when opened for a touch of luxury and convenience.



DRAWER LIGHT WITH INTEGRATED SENSOR		RRP
Q4-29027	460mm	£60
Q4-29028	760mm	£81
Q4-29050	Driver for Zaneti Drawer Lights 8w	£16

COMPLETE THE LOOK



COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29836	471 x 345mm	£148
Q4-29780	575 x 380mm	£161
Q4-29781	775 x 435mm	£183
Q4-29839	1140 x 380mm	£183

LEVANTO MARBLE		RRP
Q4-29835	471 x 345mm	£148
Q4-29777	575 x 380mm	£161
Q4-29779	775 x 435mm	£183
Q4-29838	1140 x 380mm	£183

NATURAL OAK		RRP
Q4-29834	471 x 345mm	£148
Q4-29776	575 x 380mm	£169
Q4-29778	775 x 435mm	£193
Q4-29837	1140 x 380mm	£183

SANDY OAK



WALNUT



FURNITURE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE



Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!

MATT DOVE GREY





CASHMERE



WALNUT



ESPRESSO

Modular Furniture

DAKOTA

Dakota is available in a palette of warm, earthy tones – perfectly suited to today's trends of organic, calming spaces. The sleek handle-integrated lines provide a minimalist look that blends effortlessly into modern interiors, whilst hidden drawers and smoked glass shelves add elegant storage opportunities.



Cashmere



Khaki



Olive



Espresso



Walnut







HIDDEN
DRAWER



600 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£244
600 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29019	£244



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29841	£754
Khaki	Q4-29843	£754
Olive	Q4-29840	£754
Espresso	Q4-29842	£754
Walnut	Q4-29917	£825

800 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W810 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£411
800 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29020	£411



800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29845	£825
Khaki	Q4-29847	£825
Olive	Q4-29844	£825
Espresso	Q4-29846	£825
Walnut	Q4-29918	£859

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29895	£230
Khaki	Q4-29897	£230
Olive	Q4-29894	£230
Espresso	Q4-29896	£230
Walnut	Q4-29916	£265

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W337 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£413

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29849	£454
Khaki	Q4-29893	£454
Olive	Q4-29848	£454
Espresso	Q4-29892	£454
Walnut	Q4-29909	£503

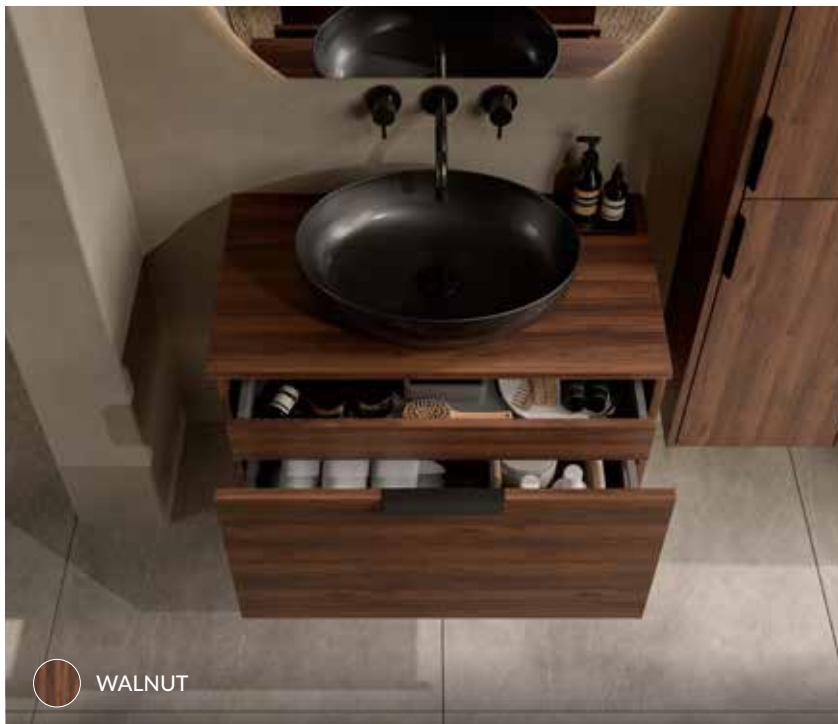
SLEEK PULL HANDLE



FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	150mm	Q4-29786	£10
Cashmere	150mm	Q4-29185	£23
Olive	150mm	Q4-29239	£23
Khaki	150mm	Q4-29240	£23
Espresso	150mm	Q4-29241	£23

FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	200mm	Q4-29789	£13
Cashmere	200mm	Q4-29189	£27
Olive	200mm	Q4-29242	£27
Khaki	200mm	Q4-29246	£27
Espresso	200mm	Q4-29247	£27

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29229	575 x 439mm	£142
Q4-29231	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29333	1150 x 439mm	£255

WALNUT		RRP
Q4-29230	575 x 439mm	£142
Q4-29232	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29334	1150 x 439mm	£255

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29340	575 x 439mm	£142
Q4-29341	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29342	1150 x 439mm	£255



Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Glacier White



SPARKLING GRANITA*		RRP
Q4-29857	575 x 439mm	£445
Q4-29863	775 x 442mm	£502
Q4-29929	1150 x 439mm	£701

ANTARCTICA*		RRP
Q4-29859	575 x 439mm	£422
Q4-29862	775 x 442mm	£468

GLACIER WHITE*		RRP
Q4-29928	1200mm	£349

*Whilst stocks last



CASHMERE



OLIVE

FURNITURE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE



Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



ESPRESSO



BOSTON GREEN



HENLEY BLUE



SATIN WHITE

Modular Furniture

COTSWOLD

Available in premium super matt finishes, our Cotswold collection features a slim micro shaker design, offering a contemporary twist on classic detailing. A cleverly integrated hidden drawer maximises storage capacity while maintaining a streamlined appearance, and the ultra-thin basin edge adds a delicate touch.



Satin White



Cashmere



Sandy Oak



Henley Blue



Boston Green







SANDY OAK



CASHMERE



SATIN WHITE

SLIM
MICRO
SHAKER
DESIGN



BOSTON GREEN



HENLEY BLUE

600 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£244
600 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29019	£244



600 Lago Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29955	£775
Cashmere	Q4-29958	£775
Sandy Oak	Q4-29959	£824
Henley Blue	Q4-29956	£775
Boston Green	Q4-29957	£775

800 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W810 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£411
800 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29020	£411



800 Lago Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29960	£856
Cashmere	Q4-29963	£856
Sandy Oak	Q4-29964	£903
Henley Blue	Q4-29961	£856
Boston Green	Q4-29962	£856

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H910 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£244
600 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29019	£244



600 Lago Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29945	£673
Cashmere	Q4-29948	£673
Sandy Oak	Q4-29949	£706
Henley Blue	Q4-29946	£673
Boston Green	Q4-29947	£673

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H910 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£244
600 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29019	£244



600 Lago Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29950	£953
Cashmere	Q4-29953	£953
Sandy Oak	Q4-29954	£968
Henley Blue	Q4-29951	£953
Boston Green	Q4-29952	£953

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W400 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Lago Basin	Q4-29827	£100



400 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29935	£404
Cashmere	Q4-29938	£404
Sandy Oak	Q4-29939	£429
Henley Blue	Q4-29936	£404
Boston Green	Q4-29937	£404



Dimensions:
H1500 W337 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£413

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29930	£837
Cashmere	Q4-29933	£837
Sandy Oak	Q4-29934	£877
Henley Blue	Q4-29931	£837
Boston Green	Q4-29932	£837



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29940	£537
Cashmere	Q4-29943	£537
Sandy Oak	Q4-29944	£565
Henley Blue	Q4-29941	£537
Boston Green	Q4-29942	£537



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242



INTERNAL
SMOKED
GLASS
SHELVES

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29229	575 x 439 mm	£142
Q4-29231	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29333	1150 x 439mm	£255

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29340	575 x 439 mm	£142
Q4-29341	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29342	1150 x 439mm	£255

FURNITURE



Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Glacier White



SPARKLING GRANITA*		RRP
Q4-29857	575 x 439mm	£445
Q4-29863	775 x 442mm	£502
Q4-29929	1150 x 439mm	£701

ANTARCTICA*		RRP
Q4-29859	575 x 439mm	£422
Q4-29862	775 x 442mm	£468

*Whilst stocks last

GLACIER WHITE*		RRP
Q4-29928	1200mm	£349



Modular Furniture

AMOR

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall hung and floor standing. The Amor basin features a minimalistic upstand, adding both style and practicality to the design.



White



Cashmere



Walnut





WALNUT



CASHMERE

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



WHITE



Dimensions:
H605 W605 D455

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£244
600 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29019	£244



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29816	£666
Cashmere	Q4-29817	£666
Walnut	Q4-29818	£698



Dimensions:
H605 W810 D460

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£411
800 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29020	£411



800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29819	£700
Cashmere	Q4-29820	£700
Walnut	Q4-29821	£734



Dimensions:
H575 W400 D220

400 WALL HUNG, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Lago Basin	Q4-29827	£100



400 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29828	£299
Cashmere	Q4-29829	£299
Walnut	Q4-29830	£315

COUNTERTOPS



FURNITURE



Corian Worktops

SPARKLING GRANITA*		RRP
Q4-29857	575 x 439mm	£445
Q4-29863	775 x 442mm	£502
Q4-29929	1150 x 439mm	£701

ANTARCTICA*		RRP
Q4-29859	575 x 439mm	£422
Q4-29862	775 x 442mm	£468

GLACIER WHITE*		RRP
Q4-29928	1200mm	£349

*Whilst stocks last

Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29229	575 x 439mm	£142
Q4-29231	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29333	1150 x 439mm	£255

WALNUT		RRP
Q4-29230	575 x 439mm	£142
Q4-29232	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29334	1150 x 439mm	£255

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29340	575 x 439mm	£142
Q4-29341	775 x 442mm	£175
Q4-29342	1150 x 439mm	£255

600 FLOORSTANDING, 3 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H925 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£244
600 Lago Basin OTH	Q4-29019	£244



600 Lago Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29822	£789
Cashmere	Q4-29823	£789
Walnut	Q4-29824	£829

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29215	£342
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£342
Walnut	Q4-29761	£359

1200 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1200 W400 D300

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29831	£563
Cashmere	Q4-29832	£563
Walnut	Q4-29833	£590



SATIN CASHMERE



SATIN WHITE



SATIN SAGE



Modular Furniture

CONCEPT

Concept is a modern furniture range featuring textured drawer fronts, sleek J-Pull handles and a slimline basin. Available in four stylish finishes, it combines a minimalist design with spacious soft-close drawers, offering practical storage and contemporary elegance for any bathroom.



Satin White



Satin Cashmere



Satin Sage



Oak





J-PULL HANDLES

EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY



600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£221
600 Rea Basin 0TH	Q4-29902	£244
600 Rea Basin 1TH*	Q4-29076	£344

*Black basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29850	£666
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29852	£666
Satin Sage	Q4-29851	£666
Oak	Q4-29129	NEW £699

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W810 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29074	£317
800 Rea Basin 0TH	Q4-29903	£295
800 Rea Basin 1TH*	Q4-29077	£388

*Black basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



800 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29853	£700
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29855	£700
Satin Sage	Q4-29854	£700
Oak	Q4-29131	NEW £735

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H795 W400 D220

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Solid Surface Basin	Q4-29003	£129



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £172

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29138	£394
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29139	£394
Satin Sage	Q4-29134	£394
Oak	Q4-29128	NEW £413

COUNTERTOPS



COMPATIBLE WITH CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE TOPS

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29874	510 x 400mm	£346
Q4-29879	610 x 460mm	£390
Q4-29883	810 x 460mm	£502
Q4-29891	1210 x 460mm	£767

ANTARCTICA*		RRP
Q4-29877	610 x 460mm	£368
Q4-29882	810 x 460mm	£390
Q4-29890	1210 x 460mm	£691

SPARKLING GRANITA*		RRP
Q4-29878	610 x 460mm	£368
Q4-29881	810 x 460mm	£502
Q4-29889	1210 x 460mm	£691

*Whilst stocks last

FURNITURE

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29215	£342
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29504	£342
Satin Sage	Q4-29505	£342
Oak	Q4-29763 NEW	£359

1200 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1200 W400 D300

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29135	£598
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29136	£598
Satin Sage	Q4-29137	£598
Oak	Q4-29133 NEW	£628

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 278



SEE TOILETS
P 135



SEE MORE BASINS
P 12



Modular Furniture

ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floorstanding options, there's plenty of choice. What sets this range apart is its availability in unique sizes of 550mm and 650mm, designed to fit unconventional layouts seamlessly.



Gloss White



Sage



Natural Oak



Tobacco Oak



Matt Dove Grey



Soft Black





EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



400 WALL HUNG, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H550 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29038	£77



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £172

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29628	£338
Sage		Q4-29506	£338
Natural Oak		Q4-29992	£355
Tobacco Oak		Q4-29983	£354
Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29630	£338
Soft Black		Q4-29732	£338

550 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W550 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
550 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29638	£186



550 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29610	£528
Sage		Q4-29507	£528
Natural Oak		Q4-29993	£553
Tobacco Oak		Q4-29984	£553
Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29612	£528
Soft Black		Q4-29727	£528

650 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W650 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
650 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29639	£207



650 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29613	£586
Sage		Q4-29508	£586
Natural Oak		Q4-29994	£615
Tobacco Oak		Q4-29985	£615
Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29615	£586
Soft Black		Q4-29728	£586

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W800 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29640	£245



800 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29616	£660
Sage		Q4-29509	£660
Natural Oak		Q4-29995	£693
Tobacco Oak		Q4-29986	£693
Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29618	£660
Soft Black		Q4-29729	£660

550 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W550 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
550 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29638	£186



550 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29622	£589
Sage		Q4-29415	£589
Natural Oak		Q4-29996	£619
Tobacco Oak		Q4-29987	£619
Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29624	£589
Soft Black		Q4-29730	£589

650 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W650 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
650 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29639	£207



650 Vita Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29625	£677
Sage	Q4-29480	£677
Natural Oak	Q4-29997	£710
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29988	£710
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29627	£677
Soft Black	Q4-29731	£677

1100 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D367

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	Q4-17100	£444

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	Q4-17101	£444



WC BASIN UNIT LH

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29631	£945
Sage	Q4-29272	£945
Natural Oak	Q4-29998	£991
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29989	£991
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29633	£945
Soft Black	Q4-29733	£945

WC BASIN UNIT RH

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29634	£945
Sage	Q4-29279	£945
Natural Oak	Q4-29999	£991
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29990	£991
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29636	£945
Soft Black	Q4-29734	£945

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29018	£342
Sage	Q4-29505	£342
Natural Oak	Q4-29905	£359
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29904	£359
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29359	£342
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£342

1500 WALL HUNG, 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1470 W300 D300

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29657	£570
Sage	Q4-29484	£570
Natural Oak	Q4-29901	£598
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29991	£598
Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29660	£570
Soft Black	Q4-29735	£570



INSET HANDLE - 1M LONG

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Brushed Brass	Q4-28526	£63
Black	Q4-28521	£44

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.




**IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY**

COMPLETE THE LOOK



COUNTERTOPS



 SAGE WITH NATURAL OAK WORKTOP

Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29680	530 x 330mm	£153
Q4-29681	630 x 330mm	£169
Q4-29682	770 x 330mm	£197

NATURAL OAK		RRP
Q4-29738	530 x 330mm	£171
Q4-29741	630 x 330mm	£184
Q4-29742	770 x 330mm	£215

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29737	530 x 330mm	£153
Q4-29740	630 x 330mm	£169
Q4-29743	770 x 330mm	£197

LEVANTO MARBLE		RRP
Q4-29696	530 x 330mm	£153
Q4-29697	630 x 330mm	£169
Q4-29698	770 x 330mm	£197

TOBACCO OAK		RRP
Q4-29980	530 x 330mm	£171
Q4-29981	630 x 330mm	£184
Q4-29982	770 x 330mm	£215



 NATURAL OAK

VISUALISE
IN THE
SPACE



Our full range of
bathroom furniture is
on Virtual Worlds!

TOBACCO OAK



FURNITURE



TUSCAN RED



CASHMERE



OCEAN BLUE

Modular Furniture

KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways. Compatible with three vanity basins and available as a countertop option. The Kolour basin features a minimalistic upstand, adding endless possibilities for personalised style.



Matt White



Cashmere



Fjord Green



Tuscan Red



Soft Black



Ocean Blue







EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29036	£206



500 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29200	£627
Cashmere	Q4-29179	£627
Fjord Green	Q4-29203	£627
Ocean Blue	Q4-29201	£627
Tuscan Red	Q4-29581	£627
Soft Black	Q4-29202	£627

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£221
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29076	£344
600 Rea OTH Basin	Q4-29902	£244

*Black basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29205	£674
Cashmere	Q4-29180	£674
Fjord Green	Q4-29208	£674
Ocean Blue	Q4-29206	£674
Tuscan Red	Q4-29582	£674
Soft Black	Q4-29207	£674

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W810 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Basin	Q4-29074	£317
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29077	£388
800 OTH Basin	Q4-29903	£295

*Black basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



800 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29210	£708
Cashmere	Q4-29181	£708
Fjord Green	Q4-29213	£708
Ocean Blue	Q4-29211	£708
Tuscan Red	Q4-29583	£708
Soft Black	Q4-29212	£708

600 WALL HUNG, 4 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W1210 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1210 Double Basin	Q4-29075	£721
1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	Q4-29078	£690

*Black basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



1210 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

x2 Units Required

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29205	£674
Cashmere	Q4-29180	£674
Fjord Green	Q4-29208	£674
Ocean Blue	Q4-29206	£674
Tuscan Red	Q4-29582	£674
Soft Black	Q4-29207	£674

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£77



400 Edge Cloaks Basin

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29225	£330
Cashmere	Q4-29182	£330
Fjord Green	Q4-29228	£330
Ocean Blue	Q4-29226	£330
Tuscan Red	Q4-29586	£330
Soft Black	Q4-29227	£330

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Matt White		Q4-29215	£342
Cashmere		Q4-29504	£342
Fjord Green		Q4-29218	£342
Ocean Blue		Q4-29216	£342
Tuscan Red		Q4-29584	£342
Soft Black		Q4-29217	£342

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H848 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£221
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29076	£344
600 Rea 0TH Basin	Q4-29902	£244

*Black basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Matt White		Q4-29167	£514
Cashmere		Q4-29183	£514
Fjord Green		Q4-29170	£514
Ocean Blue		Q4-29169	£514
Tuscan Red		Q4-29587	£514
Soft Black		Q4-29168	£514

1500 WALL HUNG, 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Matt White		Q4-29220	£513
Cashmere		Q4-29184	£513
Fjord Green		Q4-29223	£513
Ocean Blue		Q4-29221	£513
Tuscan Red		Q4-29585	£513
Soft Black		Q4-29222	£513

SLEEK PULL HANDLE



FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	150mm	Q4-29786	£10
Tuscan Red	150mm	Q4-29186	£23
Cashmere	150mm	Q4-29185	£23
Fjord Green	150mm	Q4-29187	£23

FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	200mm	Q4-29789	£13
Tuscan Red	200mm	Q4-29190	£27
Cashmere	200mm	Q4-29189	£27
Fjord Green	200mm	Q4-29281	£27

COUNTERTOPS




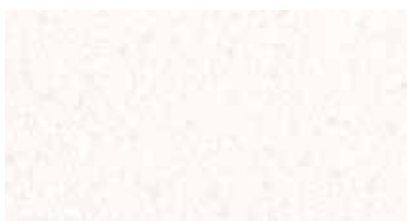
New Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.

FURNITURE







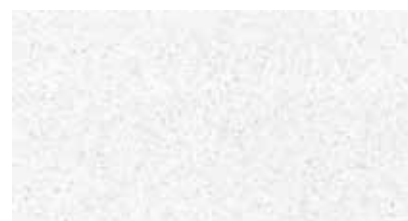
 TUSCAN RED WITH SPARKLING GRANITA COUNTERTOP



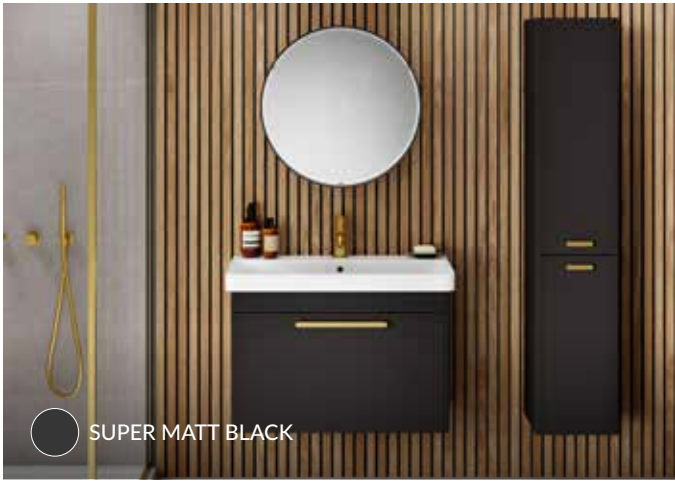
ANTARCTICA	RRP
Q4-29875 510 x 400mm 	£312
Q4-29877 610 x 460mm 	£368
Q4-29882 810 x 460mm 	£390
Q4-29890 1210 x 460mm 	£691



CALACATTA GREIGE	RRP
Q4-29874 510 x 400mm 	£346
Q4-29879 610 x 460mm 	£390
Q4-29883 810 x 460mm 	£502
Q4-29891 1210 x 460mm 	£767



SPARKLING GRANITA	RRP
Q4-29873 510 x 400mm 	£312
Q4-29878 610 x 460mm 	£368
Q4-29881 810 x 460mm 	£502
Q4-29889 1210 x 460mm 	£691



○ SUPER MATT BLACK



○ GLOSS DOVE GREY



○ GLOSS WHITE



Modular Furniture

SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floorstanding in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.



Gloss White



Gloss Dove Grey



Super Matt Boston Green



Super Matt Black



BOSTON GREEN



VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W500 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Brio Basin	Q4-29300	£164



500 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29526	£454
Gloss Dove Grey		Q4-29527	£454
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29511	£454
Super Matt Black		Q4-29510	£454

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W605 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£195



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29528	£500
Gloss Dove Grey		Q4-29529	£500
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29513	£500
Super Matt Black		Q4-29512	£500

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W805 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Brio Basin	Q4-29302	£259



800 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29530	£568
Gloss Dove Grey		Q4-29531	£568
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29515	£568
Super Matt Black		Q4-29514	£568

1200 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W1195 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1200 Brio Double Basin	Q4-29304	£604



1200 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29532	£947
Gloss Dove Grey		Q4-29533	£947
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29517	£947
Super Matt Black		Q4-29516	£947

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W540 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29577	£329
Gloss Dove Grey		Q4-29578	£329
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29579	£329
Super Matt Black		Q4-29580	£329

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H860 W500 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Brio Basin	Q4-29300	£164



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £172

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29534	£500
Gloss Dove Grey		Q4-29535	£500
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29519	£500
Super Matt Black		Q4-29518	£500



Dimensions:
H860 W605 D460

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£195



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29536	£525
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-29537	£525
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29521	£525
Super Matt Black	Q4-29520	£525

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H860 W605 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£195



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29538	£694
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-29539	£694
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29523	£694
Super Matt Black	Q4-29522	£694

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1470 W300 D300

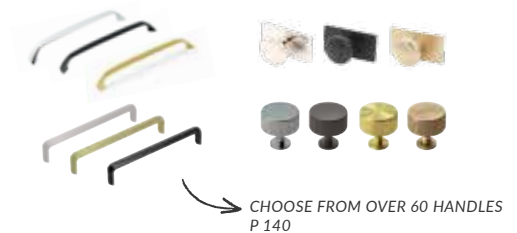
FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29540	£525
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-29330	£525
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29525	£525
Super Matt Black	Q4-29524	£525

COMPLETE THE LOOK





GLOSS WHITE




GLOSS DOVE GREY



Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.




 HENLEY BLUE



 CASHMERE



 WALNUT



Modular Furniture

SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.



Cashmere



Oak



Henley Blue



Walnut



blum

Soho comes with Blum fittings as standard. Including soft-close drawers and push-to-open doors.



EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY


IN STOCK
NEXT-DAY
DELIVERY



Dimensions:
H500 W505 D380

500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS





SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£177



500 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29643	£581
Oak		Q4-29794	£586
Henley Blue		Q4-29603	£581
Walnut		Q4-29679	£586



Dimensions:
H500 W600 D410

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS





SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29750	£295
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£295



600 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29645	£581
Oak		Q4-29768	£586
Henley Blue		Q4-29767	£581
Walnut		Q4-29637	£601



Dimensions:
H500 W810 D485

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS





SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29751	£344
800 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29770	£344



800 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29647	£655
Oak		Q4-29754	£661
Henley Blue		Q4-29753	£655
Walnut		Q4-29646	£741



Dimensions:
H922 W505 D380

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£177



500 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29641	£534
Oak		Q4-29677	£539
Henley Blue		Q4-29601	£534
Walnut		Q4-29678	£539



Dimensions:
H922 W600 D410

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29750	£295
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£295



600 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29649	£534
Oak		Q4-29757	£539
Henley Blue		Q4-29756	£534
Walnut		Q4-29648	£539



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D220

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£77



400 Edge Cloaks Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29651	£398
Oak		Q4-29760	£403
Henley Blue		Q4-29759	£398
Walnut		Q4-29650	£403



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29504	£342
Oak		Q4-29763	£359
Henley Blue		Q4-29762	£342
Walnut		Q4-29761	£359



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29655	£605
Oak		Q4-29766	£611
Henley Blue		Q4-29765	£605
Walnut		Q4-29644	£611

COUNTERTOPS



CASHMERE WITH NATURAL OAK COUNTERTOP

Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29836	471 x 345mm		£148
Q4-29780	575 x 380mm		£161
Q4-29781	775 x 435mm		£183
Q4-29839	1140 x 380mm		£183

LEVANTO MARBLE			RRP
Q4-29835	471 x 345mm		£148
Q4-29777	575 x 380mm		£161
Q4-29779	775 x 435mm		£183
Q4-29838	1140 x 380mm		£183

NATURAL OAK			RRP
Q4-29834	471 x 345mm		£148
Q4-29776	575 x 380mm		£169
Q4-29778	775 x 435mm		£193
Q4-29837	1140 x 380mm		£183



New Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



ANTARCTICA		RRP	SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP		
Q4-29866	600mm		£317	Q4-29865	600mm		£317
Q4-29870	800mm		£468	Q4-29869	800mm		£468
Q4-29886	1200mm		£591	Q4-29885	1200mm		£591




FURNITURE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE


Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!






 SUPER MATT BLACK



 SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE





 SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE



Modular Furniture

CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

- 
Super Matt Satin White
- 
Super Matt Dove Grey
- 
Super Matt Boston Green
- 
Super Matt Henley Blue
- 
Super Matt Black

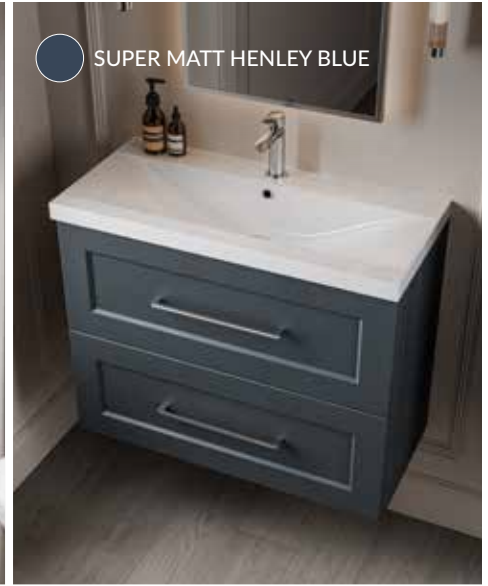




SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE



SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE



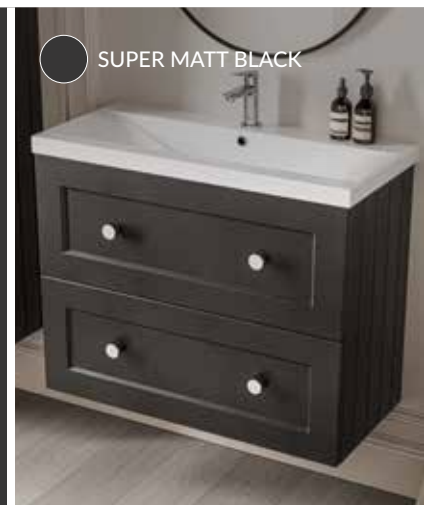
SUPER MATT DOVE GREY



EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



SUPER MATT BLACK



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN



500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W510 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£216



500 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29552	£606
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29553	£606
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29555	£606
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29554	£606
Super Matt Black		Q4-29556	£606

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W610 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233



600 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29547	£692
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29548	£692
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29550	£692
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29549	£692
Super Matt Black		Q4-29551	£692

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W810 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£320



800 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29557	£727
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29558	£727
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29560	£727
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29559	£727
Super Matt Black		Q4-29561	£727

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H870 W610 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£233



600 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29542	£569
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29543	£569
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29545	£569
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29544	£569
Super Matt Black		Q4-29546	£569



Dimensions:
H840 W405 D222

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£77



400 Edge
Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29572	£424
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29573	£424
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29575	£424
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29574	£424
Super Matt Black	Q4-29576	£424

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29562	£485
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29563	£485
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29565	£485
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29564	£485
Super Matt Black	Q4-29566	£485



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29567	£643
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29568	£643
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29570	£643
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29569	£643
Super Matt Black	Q4-29571	£643



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 278



SEE TOILETS
P 135







CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 140





COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

FINISH	DIMENSIONS	CODE	RRP
Gloss White 	610 x 400mm	Q4-29800	£145
Natural Oak 	810 x 400mm	Q4-29805	£152
Gloss White 	610 x 400mm	Q4-29806	£178
Natural Oak 	810 x 400mm	Q4-29807	£178

Solid Surface Worktops

FINISH	DIMENSIONS	CODE	RRP
White 	610 x 400mm	Q4-29796	£288
Carrara Marble 	810 x 400mm	Q4-29797	£288
White 	610 x 400mm	Q4-29798	£333
Carrara Marble 	810 x 400mm	Q4-29799	£333

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, see **page 16**



ORIGIN
Page 116



NEW ENGLAND
Page 126



CLASSIC
Page 96



SELECT
Page 106

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

1. Door Styles















2. Door Finishes

	High Gloss Acrylic	High Gloss	Matt							Wood Grain
	Gloss White	Gloss Dove Grey	Matt Light Grey	Matt Dove Grey	Matt Cashmere	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	Carbon Grey	Espresso	Natural Oak
Select										
	Super Matt									
	Satin White	Dove Grey	Natural Beige	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Black				
Classic										
	Cashmere	Libery Blue	Sage Green							
New England										
	Satin White	Cashmere	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Sandy Oak					
Origin										

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

3. Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Classic			
New England			
Origin			


WE'VE MADE ORDERING EASY, SO YOU CAN FOCUS ON CREATING YOUR DREAM BATHROOM

FURNITURE

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance





 BOSTON GREEN



 BLACK



 DOVE GREY



Fitted Furniture

CLASSIC

Available in six door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.



Satin White



Dove Grey



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Black



Natural Beige





BLACK

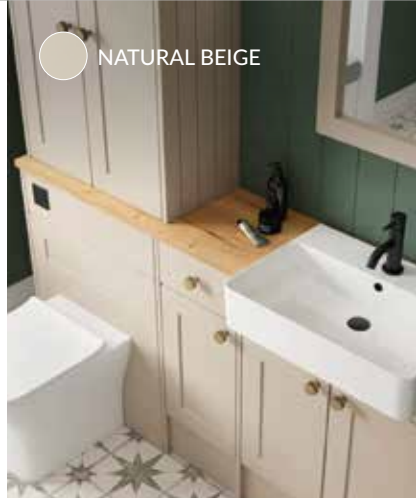


SATIN WHITE



DOVE GREY

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



NATURAL BEIGE



HENLEY BLUE

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£376
Grey	Q4-28201	£376
Oak	Q4-28120	£394

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£319
Grey	Q4-28247	£319
Oak	Q4-28245	£336



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



P164 SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£219
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£219
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£219
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£219
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£219
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£219

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£398
Grey	Q4-28204	£398
Oak	Q4-28121	£419

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£330
Grey	Q4-28249	£330
Oak	Q4-28244	£347

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£263
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£263
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£263
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£263
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£263
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£263



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£410
Grey	Q4-28208	£410
Oak	Q4-28122	£430

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£330
Grey	Q4-28251	£330
Oak	Q4-28243	£347



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P164 BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£249
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£249
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£249
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£249
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£249
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£249

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£169
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£422
Grey	Q4-28211	£422
Oak	Q4-28123	£442

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£342
Grey	Q4-28253	£342
Oak	Q4-28256	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£263
Henley Blue	Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£263
Boston Green	Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£263
Satin White	-	Q4-28718	£263
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28682	£263
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28719	£263



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£570
Grey	Q4-28053	£570
Oak	Q4-28054	£598



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P164
BASIN OVERFLOW
COVER

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£211
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28282	Q4-28877	£263
Henley Blue	Q4-28283	Q4-28875	£263
Boston Green	Q4-28284	Q4-28876	£263
Satin White	-	Q4-28874	£263
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28878	£263
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28880	£263

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£455
Grey	Q4-28488	£455
Oak	Q4-28127	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£148
Henley Blue	Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£148
Boston Green	Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£148
Satin White	-	Q4-28727	£148
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28685	£148
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28728	£148

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£373
Grey	Q4-28219	£373
Oak	Q4-28220	£391

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28272	Q4-28867	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28273	Q4-28868	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28274	Q4-28869	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28866	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28870	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28872	£103

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£227
Grey	Q4-28260	£227
Oak	Q4-28262	£239

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£377
Grey	Q4-28224	£377
Oak	Q4-28225	£395

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28095	Q4-28096	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28080	Q4-28081	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28084	Q4-28085	£106
Satin White	Q4-28097	Q4-28098	£106
Natural Beige	Q4-28086	Q4-28087	£106
Dove Grey	Q4-28088	Q4-28089	£106

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£244
Grey	Q4-28216	£244
Oak	Q4-28217	£256



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£380
Grey	Q4-28223	£380
Oak	Q4-28125	£399

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£261
Grey	Q4-28255	£261
Oak	Q4-28257	£275

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£106
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£106
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£106
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£106



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£386
Grey	Q4-28182	£386
Oak	Q4-28183	£405

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£115
Henley Blue	Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£115
Boston Green	Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£115
Satin White	-	Q4-28754	£115
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28687	£115
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28755	£115



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£422
Grey	Q4-28215	£422
Oak	Q4-28124	£442

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£106
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£106
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£106
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£106



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£325
Grey	Q4-28586	£325
Oak	Q4-28587	£342



Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£456
Oak	Q4-28213	£478

FASCIA OPTIONS – DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH	T&G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£279
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£279
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£279
Satin White	Q4-28781	£279
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£279
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£279



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£456
Oak	Q4-28205	£478

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£185
Henley Blue	Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£185
Boston Green	Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£185
Satin White	-	Q4-28709	£185
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679	£185
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710	£185



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£513
Grey	Q4-28231	£513
Oak	Q4-28126	£539

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£291
Henley Blue	Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£291
Boston Green	Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£291
Satin White	-	Q4-28709/00	£291
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679/76	£291
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710/01	£291

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£376
Grey	Q4-28268	£376
Oak	Q4-28270	£394

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£383
Grey	Q4-28198	£383
Oak	Q4-28199	£401

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28776	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28689	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28777	£92

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£227
Grey	Q4-28264	£227
Oak	Q4-28265	£239

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£32



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£455
Grey	Q4-28888	£455
Oak	Q4-28887	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28290	Q4-28294	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28292	Q4-28295	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28293	Q4-28297	£106
Satin White	-	Q4-28298	£106
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28320	£106
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28321	£106



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£303
Grey	Q4-28239	£303
Oak	Q4-28128	£318

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£106
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£106
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£106
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£106



Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

600 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISHx	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£342
Grey	Q4-28242	£342
Oak	Q4-28129	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£106
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£106
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£106
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£106



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

DRESSER END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£279
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£279
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£279
Satin White	Q4-28781	£279
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£279
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£279

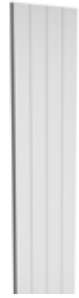


Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£141
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£141
Boston Green	●	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£141
Satin White	●	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£141
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28302	Q4-28677	£141
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28304	Q4-28704	£141



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£328
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£328
Boston Green	●	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£328
Satin White	●	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£328
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28308	Q4-28678	£328
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28312	Q4-28707	£328



Dimensions:
H640 x W222mm

WALL UNIT END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£117
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£117
Boston Green	●	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£117
Satin White	●	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£117
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28315	Q4-28688	£117
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28318	Q4-28759	£117



Dimensions:
H820 x W222mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28968	Q4-28861	£139
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£139
Boston Green	●	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£139
Satin White	●	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£139
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28972	Q4-28862	£139
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28974	Q4-28865	£139



Dimensions:
H1900 x W222mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28953	£259
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28904	£259
Boston Green	●	Q4-28900	£259
Satin White	●	Q4-28954	£259
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28955	£259
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28902	£259

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28642	£190
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28737	£190
Boston Green	●	Q4-28766	£190
Satin White	●	Q4-28712	£190
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28680	£190
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28713	£190

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28654	£461
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28753	£461
Boston Green	●	Q4-28772	£461
Satin White	●	Q4-28730	£461
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28686	£461
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28731	£461

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28641	£231
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28614	£231
Boston Green	●	Q4-28612	£231
Satin White	●	Q4-28613	£231
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28690	£231
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28616	£231



SATIN WHITE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!





Fitted Furniture

SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 10 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?



Gloss White



Matt Light Grey



Natural Oak



Matt Cashmere



Soft Black



Gloss Dove Grey



Dove Grey



Ocean Blue



Carbon Grey



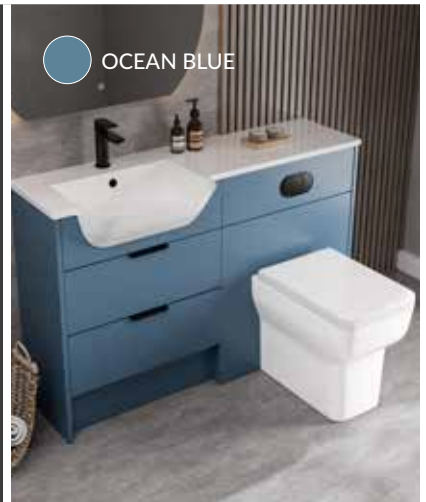
Espresso







EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28175	£342
Grey	Q4-28176	£342
Oak	Q4-28177	£359



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
LINEA D/Flush Slimline Concealed Cistern	Q4-19114	£112

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£171
Dove Grey	Q4-28444	£142
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£142
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£142
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28017	£142
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28050	£142
Natural Oak	Q4-28438	£149
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£142
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28436	£179
Espresso	Q4-28443	£142

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£376
Grey	Q4-28201	£376
Oak	Q4-28120	£394

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£319
Grey	Q4-28247	£319
Oak	Q4-28245	£336

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£191
Dove Grey	Q4-28535	£176
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£176
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£176
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28000	£176
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28036	£176
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£184
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£176
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28557	£226
Espresso	Q4-28402	£176

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£398
Grey	Q4-28204	£398
Oak	Q4-28121	£419

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£330
Grey	Q4-28249	£330
Oak	Q4-28244	£347

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£208
Dove Grey	Q4-28534	£185
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£185
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£185
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28001	£185
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28037	£185
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£195
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£185
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28558	£252
Espresso	Q4-28403	£185

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£455
Grey	Q4-28488	£455
Oak	Q4-28127	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£132
Dove Grey	Q4-28556	£124
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£124
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£124
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28014	£124
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28047	£124
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£131
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£124
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28552	£143
Espresso	Q4-28420	£124

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£410
Grey	Q4-28208	£410
Oak	Q4-28122	£430

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£222
Dove Grey	Q4-28536	£203
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£203
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£203
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28002	£203
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28038	£203
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£213
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£203
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28540	£262
Espresso	Q4-28405	£203

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£330
Grey	Q4-28251	£330
Oak	Q4-28243	£347

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£422
Grey	Q4-28211	£422
Oak	Q4-28123	£442

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£232
Dove Grey	Q4-28539	£210
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£210
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£210
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28003	£210
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28039	£210
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£221
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£210
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28541	£277
Espresso	Q4-28406	£210

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£342
Grey	Q4-28253	£342
Oak	Q4-28256	£359

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



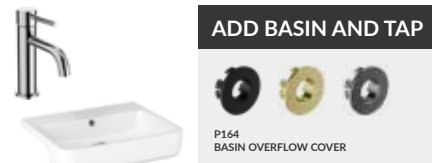
Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£570
Grey	Q4-28053	£570
Oak	Q4-28054	£598

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28055	£232
Dove Grey	Q4-28057	£210
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28058	£210
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28059	£210
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28060	£210
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28065	£210
Natural Oak	Q4-28061	£221
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28056	£210
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28063	£277
Espresso	Q4-28400	£210



560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£211
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172

700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



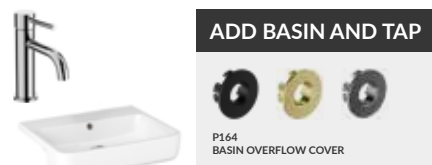
Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28178	£428
Grey	Q4-28179	£428
Oak	Q4-28180	£450

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£237
Dove Grey	Q4-28423	£215
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£215
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£215
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28016	£215
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28049	£215
Natural Oak	Q4-28428	£225
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£215
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28426	£284
Espresso	Q4-28441	£215



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£570
Grey	Q4-28227	£570
Oak	Q4-28228	£598

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£105
Dove Grey	Q4-28555	£99
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£99
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£99
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28013	£99
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28046	£99
Natural Oak	Q4-28470	£104
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£99
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28549	£118
Espresso	Q4-28419	£99

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£422
Grey	Q4-28215	£422
Oak	Q4-28124	£442

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£94
Dove Grey	Q4-28525	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£86
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28543	£109
Espresso	Q4-28408	£86

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£386
Grey	Q4-28182	£386
Oak	Q4-28183	£405

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£101
Dove Grey	Q4-28189	£94
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£94
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£94
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28015	£94
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28048	£94
Natural Oak	Q4-28195	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£94
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28193	£114
Espresso	Q4-28432	£94

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£380
Grey	Q4-28223	£380
Oak	Q4-28125	£399

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£94
Dove Grey	Q4-28525	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£86
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28543	£109
Espresso	Q4-28408	£86

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£261
Grey	Q4-28255	£261
Oak	Q4-28257	£275

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£373
Grey	Q4-28219	£373
Oak	Q4-28220	£391

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£81
Dove Grey	Q4-28523	£75
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£75
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£75
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£75
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£75
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£78
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£73
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28542	£99
Espresso	Q4-28407	£75

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£227
Grey	Q4-28260	£227
Oak	Q4-28262	£239

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£377
Grey	Q4-28224	£377
Oak	Q4-28225	£395

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28070	£87
Dove Grey	Q4-28072	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28073	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28074	£80
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28075	£80
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28079	£80
Natural Oak	Q4-28076	£84
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28071	£80
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28078	£103
Espresso	Q4-28401	£80

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£244
Grey	Q4-28216	£244
Oak	Q4-28217	£256

600 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£342
Grey	Q4-28242	£342
Oak	Q4-28129	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£94
Dove Grey	Q4-28525	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£86
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28543	£109
Espresso	Q4-28408	£86

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£303
Grey	Q4-28239	£303
Oak	Q4-28128	£318

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£94
Dove Grey	Q4-28525	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£86
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28543	£109
Espresso	Q4-28408	£86

200 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28234	£289
Grey	Q4-28235	£289

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£81
Dove Grey	Q4-28523	£75
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£75
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£75
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£75
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£75
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£78
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£75
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28542	£99
Espresso	Q4-28407	£75

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£456
Oak	Q4-28213	£478



Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£456
Oak	Q4-28205	£478

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389	£164
Dove Grey	Q4-28527	£147
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161	£147
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142	£147
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011	£147
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044	£147
Natural Oak	Q4-28486	£154
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391	£147
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28550	£193
Espresso	Q4-28417	£147

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£325
Grey	Q4-28586	£325
Oak	Q4-28587	£342

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£455
Grey	Q4-28888	£455
Oak	Q4-28887	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28232	£94
Dove Grey	Q4-28236	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28237	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28275	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28277	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28278	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28280	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28233	£86
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28287	£109
Espresso	Q4-28439	£86



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£513
Grey	Q4-28231	£513
Oak	Q4-28126	£539

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£376
Grey	Q4-28268	£376
Oak	Q4-28270	£394

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£258
Dove Grey	Q4-28527/25	£233
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£233
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£233
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	£233
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044/41	£233
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	£246
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£233
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28550/43	£302
Espresso	Q4-28417/08	£233

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£383
Grey	Q4-28198	£383
Oak	Q4-28199	£401

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£227
Grey	Q4-28264	£227
Oak	Q4-28265	£239

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£78
Dove Grey	Q4-28578	£72
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£72
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£72
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	£72
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	£72
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£75
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£72
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28584	£86
Espresso	Q4-28465	£72



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£32



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£116
Dove Grey	Q4-28531	£109
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£109
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£109
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28006	£109
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	£109
Natural Oak	Q4-28472	£114
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£109
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28544	£128
Espresso	Q4-28413	£109

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£245
Dove Grey	Q4-28533	£176
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£176
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£176
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28007	£176
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28043	£176
Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£184
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£176
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28545	£273
Espresso	Q4-28415	£176



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

DRESSER END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28446	£137
Dove Grey	Q4-28449	£130
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28453	£130
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28450	£130
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28451	£130
Natural Oak	Q4-28452	£138
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28448	£130
Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28447	£156
Espresso	Q4-28463	£130



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28848	£113	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28885	£103
Dove Grey	Q4-28850	£103	Natural Oak	Q4-28853	£108
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28105	£103	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28855	£103
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28851	£103	Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28857	£124
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28849	£103	Espresso	Q4-28467	£103



Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28893	£192	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28890	£133
Dove Grey	Q4-28895	£133	Natural Oak	Q4-28896	£140
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28897	£133	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28894	£133
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28889	£133	Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28892	£207
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28898	£133	Espresso	Q4-28471	£133



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£85	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28045	£80
Dove Grey	Q4-28532	£80	Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£84
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£80	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£80	Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28551	£89
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28012	£80	Espresso	Q4-28418	£80



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£147	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28069	£138
Dove Grey	Q4-28530	£138	Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£144
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£138	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£138
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£138	Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28547	£157
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28008	£138	Espresso	Q4-28416	£138



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

700 BATH END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£167	Matt Soft Black	Q4-28010	£167
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£162	Matt Cashmere	Q4-29035	£167
Dove Grey	Q4-28538	£162	Natural Oak	Q4-28482	£170
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£162	Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28553	£182
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£162	Espresso	Q4-28492	£162




Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL


FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£399	Matt Soft Black	Q4-28009	£342
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£333	Matt Cashmere	Q4-29033	£342
Dove Grey	Q4-28537	£333	Natural Oak	Q4-28484	£350
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£333	Gloss Dove Grey	Q4-28548	£435
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£333	Espresso	Q4-28491	£333



 HENLEY BLUE



 SATIN WHITE



 BOSTON GREEN



Fitted Furniture

ORIGIN

Experience the perfect blend of timeless design and modern innovation with our new slim shaker fitted furniture range. Featuring a sleek, narrow frame and a super-matt finish, this collection brings understated elegance to any bathroom. It's available in five stylish colours that can be personalised further with a variety of handle options to suit any taste.



Satin White



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Cashmere

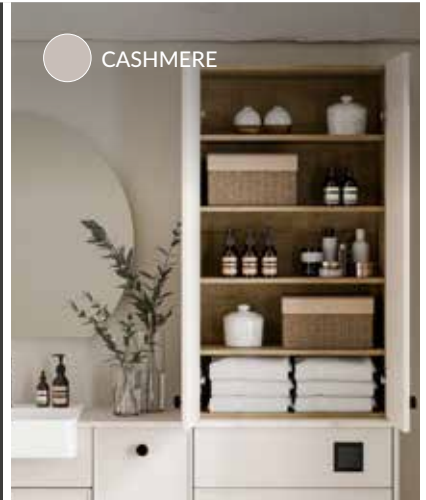


Sandy Oak





EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£376
Grey	Q4-28201	£376
Oak	Q4-28120	£394

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28910	£219
Henley Blue	Q4-28909	£219
Boston Green	Q4-28908	£219
Cashmere	Q4-28907	£219
Sandy Oak	Q4-28911	£240



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£319
Grey	Q4-28247	£319
Oak	Q4-28245	£336

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£398
Grey	Q4-28204	£398
Oak	Q4-28121	£419

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28915	£263
Henley Blue	Q4-28914	£263
Boston Green	Q4-28913	£263
Cashmere	Q4-28912	£263
Sandy Oak	Q4-28916	£286



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

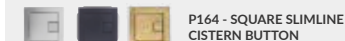
600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£330
Grey	Q4-28249	£330
Oak	Q4-28244	£347

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£410
Grey	Q4-28208	£410
Oak	Q4-28122	£430

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28920	£249
Henley Blue	Q4-28919	£249
Boston Green	Q4-28918	£249
Cashmere	Q4-28917	£249
Sandy Oak	Q4-28921	£272



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£330
Grey	Q4-28251	£330
Oak	Q4-28243	£347

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£169
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172



ADD BASIN AND TAP



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£422
Grey	Q4-28211	£422
Oak	Q4-28123	£442

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28925	£263
Henley Blue	Q4-28924	£263
Boston Green	Q4-28923	£263
Cashmere	Q4-28922	£263
Sandy Oak	Q4-28926	£286

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£342
Grey	Q4-28253	£342
Oak	Q4-28256	£359

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£211
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P164 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£570
Grey	Q4-28053	£570
Oak	Q4-28054	£598

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28930	£263
Henley Blue	Q4-28929	£263
Boston Green	Q4-28928	£263
Cashmere	Q4-28927	£263
Sandy Oak	Q4-28931	£286

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£211
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P164 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£455
Grey	Q4-28488	£455
Oak	Q4-28127	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28935	£148
Henley Blue	Q4-28934	£148
Boston Green	Q4-28933	£148
Cashmere	Q4-28932	£148
Sandy Oak	Q4-28936	£164

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£377
Grey	Q4-28224	£377
Oak	Q4-28225	£395

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28960	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28959	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28958	£106
Cashmere	Q4-28957	£106
Sandy Oak	Q4-28961	£115

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£244
Grey	Q4-28216	£244
Oak	Q4-28217	£256

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£380
Grey	Q4-28223	£380
Oak	Q4-28125	£399

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£106
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£106
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£115

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£261
Grey	Q4-28255	£261
Oak	Q4-28257	£275

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£513
Grey	Q4-28231	£513
Oak	Q4-28126	£539

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28945/40	£291
Henley Blue	Q4-28944/39	£291
Boston Green	Q4-28943/38	£291
Cashmere	Q4-28942/37	£291
Sandy Oak	Q4-28946/41	£317

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£376
Grey	Q4-28268	£376
Oak	Q4-28270	£394

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£383
Grey	Q4-28198	£383
Oak	Q4-28199	£401

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28950	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28949	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28948	£92
Cashmere	Q4-28947	£92
Sandy Oak	Q4-28951	£100

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£227
Grey	Q4-28264	£227
Oak	Q4-28265	£239

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£32

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£422
Grey	Q4-28215	£422
Oak	Q4-28124	£442

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£106
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£106
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£106
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£106
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£115

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£325
Grey		Q4-28586	£325
Oak		Q4-28587	£342

**MADE IN
BRITAIN**[®]

Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£456
Oak		Q4-28205	£478

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28945	£185
Henley Blue		Q4-28944	£185
Boston Green		Q4-28943	£185
Cashmere		Q4-28942	£185
Sandy Oak		Q4-28946	£202

300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28226	£570
Grey		Q4-28227	£570
Oak		Q4-28228	£598

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28976	£185
Henley Blue		Q4-28977	£185
Boston Green		Q4-28978	£185
Cashmere		Q4-28979	£185
Sandy Oak		Q4-28980	£202

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£303
Grey		Q4-28239	£303
Oak		Q4-28128	£318

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28940	£106
Henley Blue		Q4-28939	£106
Boston Green		Q4-28938	£106
Cashmere		Q4-28937	£106
Sandy Oak		Q4-28941	£115

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£455
Grey	Q4-28888	£455
Oak	Q4-28887	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	RRP
Satin White	£106
Henley Blue	£106
Boston Green	£106
Cashmere	£106
Sandy Oak	£115

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£141
Henley Blue	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£141
Boston Green	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£141
Cashmere	Q4-28019	Q4-28020	£141
Sandy Oak	Q4-28984	Q4-28985	£153

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£328
Henley Blue	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£328
Boston Green	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£328
Cashmere	Q4-28021	Q4-28022	£328
Sandy Oak	Q4-28982	Q4-28983	£357

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£139
Henley Blue	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£139
Boston Green	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£139
Cashmere	Q4-28964	Q4-28963	£139
Sandy Oak	Q4-28989	Q4-28990	£144

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28954	£259
Henley Blue	Q4-28904	£259
Boston Green	Q4-28900	£259
Cashmere	Q4-28901	£259
Sandy Oak	Q4-28965	£270

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£117
Henley Blue		Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£117
Boston Green		Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£117
Cashmere		Q4-28023	Q4-28024	£117
Sandy Oak		Q4-28987	Q4-28988	£129

DRESSER END PANEL



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28781	£279
Henley Blue		Q4-28785	£279
Boston Green		Q4-28786	£279
Cashmere		Q4-28459	£279
Sandy Oak		Q4-28455	£279

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28712	£190
Henley Blue		Q4-28737	£190
Boston Green		Q4-28766	£190
Cashmere		Q4-28962	£190
Sandy Oak		Q4-28986	£208

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28027	£332
Henley Blue		Q4-29025	£343
Boston Green		Q4-29002	£315
Cashmere		Q4-29033	£342
Sandy Oak		Q4-28905	£349

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28032	£162
Henley Blue		Q4-29026	£167
Boston Green		Q4-29009	£153
Cashmere		Q4-29035	£167
Sandy Oak		Q4-28906	£170




IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY





CASHMERE



LIBERTY BLUE



SATIN SAGE



Fitted Furniture

NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.



Cashmere



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage





LIBERTY BLUE



SATIN SAGE



CASHMERE



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£376
Grey	Q4-28201	£376
Oak	Q4-28120	£394

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28340	£219
Satin Sage	Q4-28594	£219
Liberty Blue	Q4-28595	£219

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£319
Grey	Q4-28247	£319
Oak	Q4-28245	£336



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£398
Grey	Q4-28204	£398
Oak	Q4-28121	£419

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28341	£263
Satin Sage	Q4-28597	£263
Liberty Blue	Q4-28598	£263

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£330
Grey	Q4-28249	£330
Oak	Q4-28244	£347



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£242
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£87
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£229

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£410
Grey	Q4-28208	£410
Oak	Q4-28122	£430

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£330
Grey	Q4-28251	£330
Oak	Q4-28243	£347

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28346	£249
Satin Sage	Q4-28799	£249
Liberty Blue	Q4-28589	£249



		RRP
500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£169
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£422
Grey	Q4-28211	£422
Oak	Q4-28123	£442

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£342
Grey	Q4-28253	£342
Oak	Q4-28256	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28337	£263
Satin Sage	Q4-28591	£263
Liberty Blue	Q4-28592	£263



		RRP
560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£211
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£172

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£570
Grey	Q4-28053	£570
Oak	Q4-28054	£598

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28352	£263
Satin Sage	Q4-28883	£263
Liberty Blue	Q4-28884	£263

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£455
Grey	Q4-28488	£455
Oak	Q4-28127	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28347	£148
Satin Sage	Q4-28831	£148
Liberty Blue	Q4-28832	£148

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£422
Grey	Q4-28215	£422
Oak	Q4-28124	£442

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28342	£106
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£106
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£106



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£377
Grey	Q4-28224	£377
Oak	Q4-28225	£395

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28333	£105
Satin Sage	Q4-28093	£105
Liberty Blue	Q4-28094	£105

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£244
Grey	Q4-28216	£244
Oak	Q4-28217	£256



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£380
Grey	Q4-28223	£380
Oak	Q4-28125	£399

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28342	£106
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£106
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£106

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£261
Grey	Q4-28255	£261
Oak	Q4-28257	£275



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£325
Grey	Q4-28586	£325
Oak	Q4-28587	£342



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£456
Oak	Q4-28205	£478

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28343	£185
Satin Sage	Q4-28793	£185
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794	£185



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£455
Grey	Q4-28888	£455
Oak	Q4-28887	£477

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28336	£106
Satin Sage	Q4-28331	£106
Liberty Blue	Q4-28332	£106



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£513
Grey	Q4-28231	£513
Oak	Q4-28126	£539

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28343/42	£291
Satin Sage	Q4-28793/90	£291
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794/91	£291

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£376
Grey	Q4-28268	£376
Oak	Q4-28270	£394



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£383
Grey	Q4-28198	£383
Oak	Q4-28199	£401

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28349	£92
Satin Sage	Q4-28834	£92
Liberty Blue	Q4-28835	£92

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£227
Grey	Q4-28264	£227
Oak	Q4-28265	£239

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£32



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28019	£141
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£141
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£141

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28350	£461
Satin Sage	Q4-28837	£461
Liberty Blue	Q4-28838	£461

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28351	£231
Satin Sage	Q4-28840	£231
Liberty Blue	Q4-28841	£231



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

DRESSER END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-28454	£279
Satin Sage		Q4-28457	£279
Liberty Blue		Q4-28456	£279



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-28021	£328
Satin Sage		Q4-28846	£328
Liberty Blue		Q4-28847	£328



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-28964	£143
Satin Sage		Q4-28117	£143
Liberty Blue		Q4-28116	£143



Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-28901	£259
Satin Sage		Q4-28956	£259
Liberty Blue		Q4-28952	£259



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-28962	£190
Satin Sage		Q4-28796	£190
Liberty Blue		Q4-28797	£190

FITTED WORKTOPS



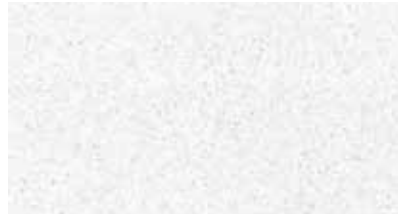
Corian Grey Onyx Countertop



Corian Sparkling Granita Countertop



ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-17523	1550x225	£443
Q4-17503	1250x340	£476



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-17524	1550x225	£443
Q4-17514	1550x340	£589
Q4-17534	1850x340	£687



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-17522	1550x225	£443
Q4-17502	1250x340	£476
Q4-17512	1550x340	£580



DUNE PRIMA		RRP
Q4-17520	1550x225	£443
Q4-17500	1250x340	£476
Q4-17510	1550x340	£589
Q4-17530	1850x340	£687



GREY ONYX		RRP
Q4-17521	1550x225	£443
Q4-17501	1250x340	£476
Q4-17511	1550x340	£589
Q4-17531	1850x340	£687

LUSSOLITE® FITTED WORKTOPS



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - SOLID WHITE			RRP
Q4-17109	1550x225	12mm Solid White Top	£321
Q4-17110	1550x340	12mm Solid White Top	£433
Q4-17112	1850x340	12mm Solid White Top	£478



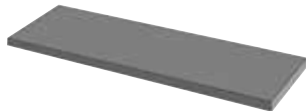
LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - CARRARA MARBLE			RRP
Q4-17117	1550x225	12mm Carrara Marble Top	£350
Q4-17118	1550x340	12mm Carrara Marble Top	£525
Q4-17119	1850x340	12mm Carrara Marble Top	£642



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - TERRAZZO			RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£688
Q4-17121	1820x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£699

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP FOR FITTED FURNITURE

1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP



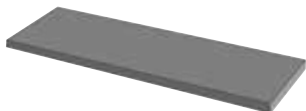
FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£203
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£217
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£217
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£217
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£217
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£263

2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP



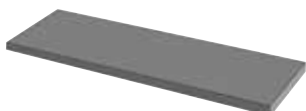
FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£263
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£286
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£286
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£286
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£286
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£380

1520X225 SLIM DEPTH LAMINATE WORKTOP



FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£144
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£161
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£161
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£161
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£161
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£187

TOILETS

Choose a back to wall pan to accompany your back to wall WC unit.



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£214
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Back To Wall Pan	£218
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



OUTLINE TALL		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£244
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£327
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£261
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12159	Concealed Cistern	£130



VERONA TALL		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£431
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

NEW

DURAVIT



DURAVIT D-CODE		RRP
Q4-70001	Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat)	£284
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

NEW

DURAVIT



DURAVIT D-NEO		RRP
Q4-70003	Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat)	£401
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

FITTED BASINS

SOLID SURFACE/LUSSOLITE IN-LINE BASIN



SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£345
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



SOLID SURFACE/LUSSOLITE IN-LINE BASIN

STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£433
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£169
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£211
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£185
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£202
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

MARINO		RRP
Q4-12148	450 1TH Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£238
Q4-12075	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£238

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



AREZZO		RRP
Q4-12281	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

LUCCA		RRP
Q4-12125	500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£244
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



BARI		RRP
Q4-12224	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06440	500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

DURAVIT D-CODE		RRP
Q4-70012	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£210
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48



CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



DURAVIT VERO		RRP
Q4-70010	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£541
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£48

LUSSOLITE® FITTED



LUSSOLITE URBAN



Urban Right Hand



Urban Left Hand



Mode Left Hand



Mode Right Hand



Slim Depth Left Hand



Slim Depth Right Hand



LUSSOLITE URBAN BASIN

URBAN		RRP
Q4-17125	Lussolite Urban 1250 Left Hand	£521
Q4-17126	Lussolite Urban 1250 Right Hand	£521
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£589
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£589
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LUSSOLITE MODE BASIN

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£589
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£589
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LUSSOLITE COMPACT BASIN

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£589
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£589
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£13

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LEGS & FRAMES

Style your Series and Koloour wall-mounted units with hairpin legs or frames.

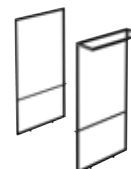


SERIES & KOLOUR - DECORATIVE LEGS



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome - Single	£15
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black - Single	£15

KOLOUR - BLACK DECORATIVE FRAME KIT



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair	£124

DRAWER BOXES

The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to your Kolour, Senza Pro and Architect unit drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place. Made to measure to fit Zaneti furniture only.



CONFIGURATION



DRAWER ORGANISER BOX - SOLID WOOD		RRP
Q4-29801	Large Box With Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£21
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£21
Q4-29803	Box With Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£15
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£12

HANDLES



VARO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-29440	160mm	Antique Brass	£14
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass	£25
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-29435	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£25
Q4-29477	160mm	Gunmetal	£32
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome	£32
Q4-29441	320mm	Antique Brass	£18
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass	£36
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black	£28
Q4-28025	320mm	Brushed Bronze	£31
Q4-29447	320mm	Gunmetal	£39



FINA			RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Gunmetal	£16
Q4-29976	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£16
Q4-29975	320mm	Gunmetal	£28
Q4-29977	320mm	Brushed Bronze	£28



AZURE NEW			RRP
Q4-61115	256mm	Chrome	£39
Q4-61116	256mm	Matt Black	£39
Q4-61114	256mm	Brushed Brass	£39
Q4-61118	320mm	Chrome	£49
Q4-61119	320mm	Matt Black	£49
Q4-61117	320mm	Brushed Brass	£49



SURF HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29412	300mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-29413	300mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-29414	300mm	Brushed Brass	£29
Q4-29416	600mm	Chrome	£20
Q4-29417	600mm	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29410	600mm	Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29418	800mm	Chrome	£25
Q4-29419	800mm	Matt Black	£25
Q4-29411	800mm	Brushed Brass	£25



ORLA			RRP
Q4-29426	Standard	Chrome	£32
Q4-29427	Standard	Matt Black	£28
Q4-29428	Standard	Brushed Brass	£41



KNURLE BAR HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome	£24
Q4-29384	160mm	Matt Black	£24
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass	£24
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome	£32
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black	£32
Q4-29388	256mm	Brushed Brass	£32



MILAN HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	Chrome	£20
Q4-29922	160mm	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29923	160mm	Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29924	320mm	Chrome	£30
Q4-29925	320mm	Matt Black	£30
Q4-29926	320mm	Brushed Brass	£30



HEX BAR			RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-29422	160mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424	160mm	Brushed Brass	£21
Q4-29421	320mm	Chrome	£25
Q4-29423	320mm	Matt Black	£25
Q4-29425	320mm	Brushed Brass	£32



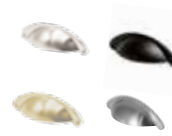
REGENT T-BAR			RRP
Q4-28066	50mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-28067	50mm	Matt Black	£22
Q4-28068	50mm	Brushed Brass	£22



REGENT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	Chrome	£32
Q4-29390	32mm	Matt Black	£32
Q4-29391	32mm	Brushed Brass	£32
Q4-29593	32mm	Antique Brass	£32



NEW ENGLAND KNOB			RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	Chrome	£32
Q4-28410	68mm	Matt Black	£32
Q4-28414	68mm	Brushed Brass	£32



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28112	64mm	Chrome	£15
Q4-28110	64mm	Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111	64mm	Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103	64mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£15



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£12



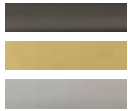
ARCHITECT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29443	160mm	Matt Black	£18
Q4-29444	320mm	Chrome	£23
Q4-29445	320mm	Matt Black	£23



GROOVE BAR			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	● Chrome	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	● Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	● Brushed Brass	£19
Q4-29792	320mm	● Chrome	£27
Q4-29793	320mm	● Matt Black	£27
Q4-29795	320mm	● Brushed Brass	£28



ASPIRE			RRP
Q4-29594		● Chrome	£7
Q4-29595		● Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596		● Brushed Brass	£10



ASPECT INSET HANDLE, 1M LONG			RRP
Q4-28526		● Brushed Brass	£63
Q4-28521		● Black	£44

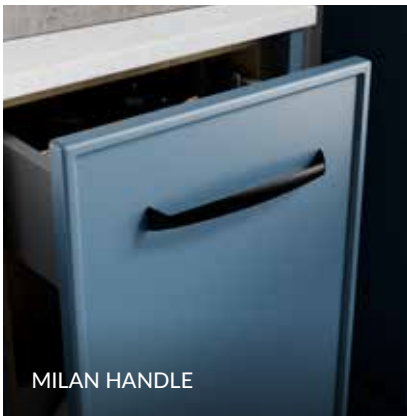
Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.



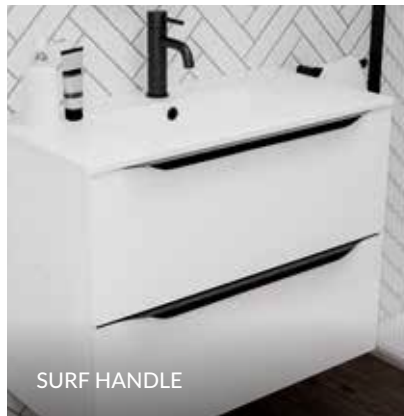
BOSS HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	● Stainless Steel Effect	£21
Q4-29398	192mm	● Matt Black	£21
Q4-29401	256mm	● Stainless Steel Effect	£24
Q4-29399	256mm	● Matt Black	£19
Q4-29402	537mm	● Stainless Steel Effect	£29



SLEEK PULL HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	● Chrome	£10
Q4-29786	150mm	● Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm	● Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808	150mm	● Boston Green	£23
Q4-29186	150mm	● Tuscan Red	£23
Q4-29185	150mm	● Cashmere	£23
Q4-29187	150mm	● Fjord Green	£23
Q4-29188	150mm	● Forest Green	£22
Q4-29240	150mm	● Khaki	£23
Q4-29239	150mm	● Olive	£23
Q4-29241	150mm	● Espresso	£23
Q4-29788	200mm	● Chrome	£13
Q4-29789	200mm	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-29790	200mm	● Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-29791	200mm	● Boston Green	£27
Q4-29190	200mm	● Tuscan Red	£27
Q4-29189	200mm	● Cashmere	£27
Q4-29281	200mm	● Fjord Green	£27
Q4-29289	200mm	● Forest Green	£26
Q4-29246	200mm	● Khaki	£27
Q4-29242	200mm	● Olive	£27
Q4-29247	200mm	● Espresso	£27



MILAN HANDLE



SURF HANDLE



REGENT KNOB



AZURE HANDLE

NEW

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 142-165

SANITARYWARE	142
Suites	144
WCs	152
Individual Basins	157
Frames and Cisterns	164





NEW



FROM £210



D-CODE | H60 W550 D455 **RRP**
 Q4-70012 550 Semi-Recessed Basin £210



VERO | H170 W550 D470 **RRP**
 Q4-70010 550 Semi-Recessed Basin £541



D-CODE | H401 W370 D540 **RRP**
 Q4-70002 Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat) £263
 *Requires frame system



D-CODE | H441 W370 D570 **RRP**
 Q4-70001 Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat) £284
 Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern £112



D-NEO | H403 W370 D580 **RRP**
 Q4-70000 Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat) £431
 *Requires frame system



D-NEO | H443 W370 D580 **RRP**
 Q4-70003 Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat) £401
 Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern £112

RIMLESS



D-NEO | H775 W390 D650 **RRP**
 Q4-71361 Closed Coupled Toilet £710

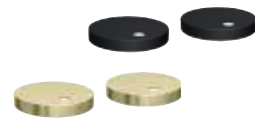
RIMLESS



D-CODE | H765 W390 D600 **RRP**
 Q4-71358 Closed Coupled Toilet £322



FROM £155



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	● Matt Black	£12
Q4-06424	● Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-06483	● White	£12



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£12
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£12



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	£18
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	£18
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£14
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£18

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



RIMLESS



H865 W570 D440		RRP
Q4-06480	550 1TH Basin	£111
Q4-06481	550 Full Pedestal	£44

H460 W360 D500		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£244
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H400 W365 D490		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£214
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

H775 W375 D600		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£226
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95

Comes with chrome fixings

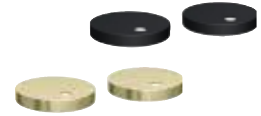
H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£280
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£315
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95



ICON

FROM £185



SEAT COVER CAPS	RRP
Q4-06423 ● Matt Black	£12
Q4-06424 ● Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-06483 ● White	£12



PAN FIXING KIT	RRP
Q4-06426 ● Matt Black	£12
Q4-06425 ● Brushed Brass	£12



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 ● Gunmetal	£18
Q4-06456 ● Brushed Bronze	£18
Q4-06420 ● Matt Black	£14
Q4-06421 ● Brushed Brass	£18

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300	RRP
Q4-06422 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£202



H142 W560 D410	RRP
Q4-06413 Semi-Recessed Basin	£185



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06408 Std. WC Pan	£218
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£99

H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06411 Flush Fit WC Pan	£293
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£99

H840 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06412 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£315
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£99

H409 W364 D494	RRP
Q4-06406 Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Comes with chrome fixings



VERONA



This sleek collection offers a variety of styles, including comfort height.

Ideal for contemporary bathrooms, the smooth lines and white ceramic finish ensure elegance and hygiene.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



H410 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



H460 W365 D520		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112



H860 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£98



H825 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06464	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£253
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£98



H855 W455 D380		RRP
Q4-06475	450 1TH Basin	£72
Q4-06476	450 Full Pedestal	£44



H795 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-06472	500 1TH Basin	£89
Q4-06473	500 Full Pedestal	£44



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06471	Matt Black	£12
Q4-06470	Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-06484	White	£12
Not compatible with slim seat		



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£12
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£12



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	Gunmetal	£18
Q4-06456	Brushed Bronze	£18
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£14
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£18

SANITARYWARE



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£12
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£12



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	£18
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	£18
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£14
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£18

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 327.



Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option

RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£218
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

RIMLESS



H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£218
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£121
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£92



H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£122
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£59



WINDSOR

FROM £219



SANITARYWARE

An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£219



H415 W380 D535		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£238
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£121



H795 W518 D710		RRP
Q4-06434	Close Coupled Pan	£255
Q4-06435	Cistern	£171
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£121



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06438	600 1TH Basin	£171
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£85



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06447	600 2TH Basin	£165
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£85



SIGNATURE

FROM £188



Our Signature WC comes in three styles: open back, flush fit and back to wall.

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction



H840 W555 D435	RRP
Q4-06477 550 1TH Basin	£133
Q4-06478 550 Full Pedestal	£60
Q4-06479 550 Semi Pedestal	£55



RIMLESS

H420 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£327
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95



RIMLESS

H840 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06449 Open Back Pan	£323
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95



RIMLESS

H830 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£341
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95



RIMLESS

H460 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06482 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95



RIMLESS

H365 W360 D517	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC*	£319
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95

*Requires frame system



SAVONA



SANITARYWARE



The Savona range brings a sense of understated elegance to everyday essentials. With smooth curves and a refined silhouette, the toilet and pedestal basin combine practicality with enduring style.

Perfectly suited to both modern and classic interiors, Savona offers a clean, cohesive look that enhances any bathroom space with quiet confidence.

H800 W550 D370		RRP
Q4-12164	550 1TH Basin	£146
Q4-12163	550 Full Pedestal	£82

RIMLESS



H330 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Pan *	£323
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118

H495 W550 D450		RRP
Q4-12164	550 1TH Basin	£146
Q4-12214	550 Semi Pedestal	£113

H147 W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£220

*Requires frame system

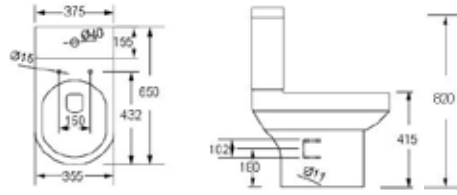


H830 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£302
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£130

H830 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12162	Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£222
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£130

H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£261
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

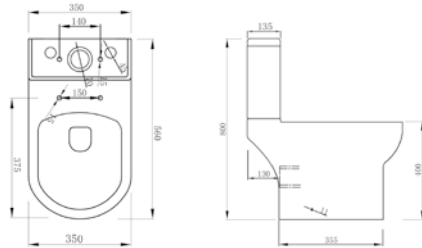
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£198
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£98

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

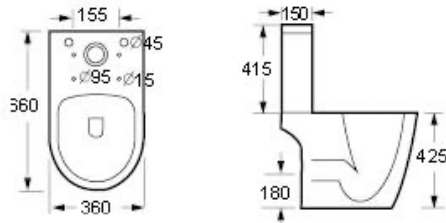


RIMLESS

MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£177
Q4-06453	Cistern	£85
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£55

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

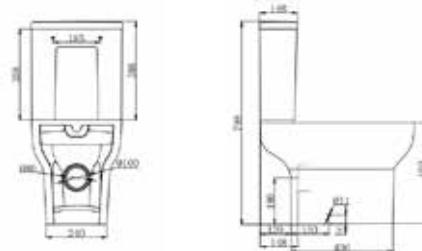


RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£323
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£95

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

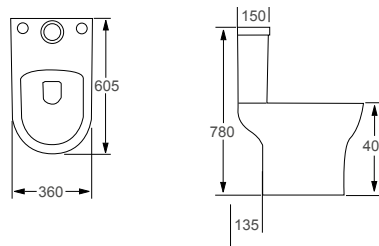


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£218
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£121
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

- Rimless design

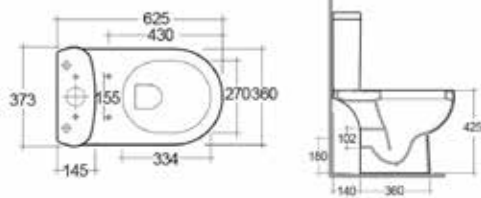


RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£218
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

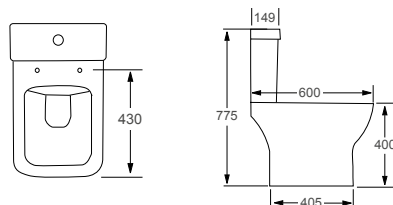
- Soft-close seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Quick-release seat



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12162	Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£222
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£130

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- 6/3 litre cistern



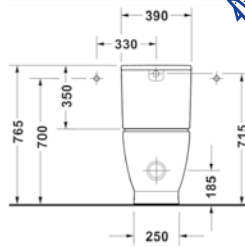
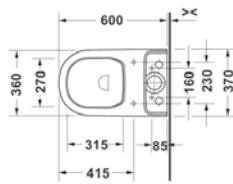
RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£226
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT



NEW



DURAVIT

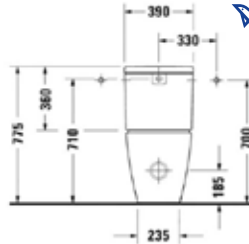
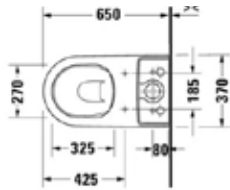
D-CODE	RRP
Q4-71358 Flush Fit Close Coupled Toilet	£322

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



NEW

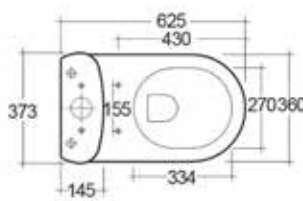


DURAVIT

D-NEO	RRP
Q4-71361 Flush Fit Close Coupled Toilet	£710

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

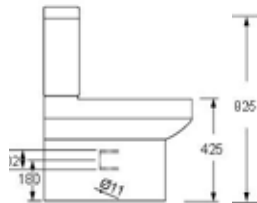
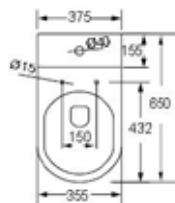


MAISON BANOS

SAVONA	RRP
Q4-12161 Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£302
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12159 Top Flush Cistern	£130

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left

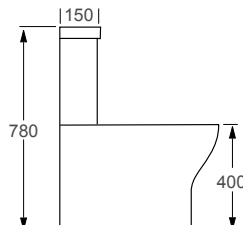
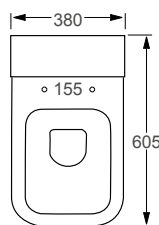


MAISON BANOS

VERONA	RRP
Q4-06464 Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£253
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06462 Top Flush Cistern	£98

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



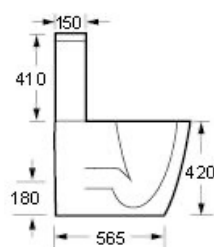
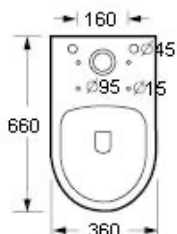
MAISON BANOS

RIMLESS

OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£280
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£87

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

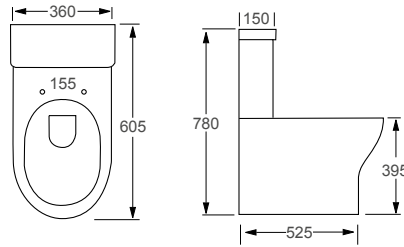


MAISON BANOS

SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£341
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

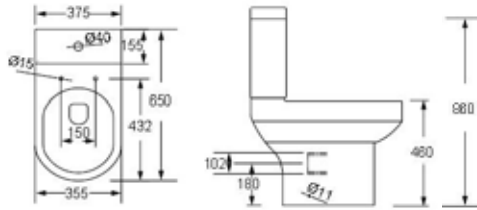


ICON		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£293
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

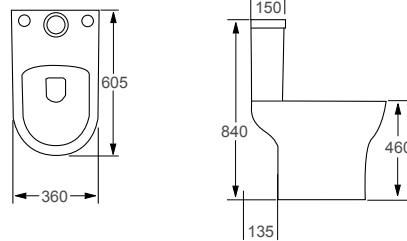
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£98

Technical Information

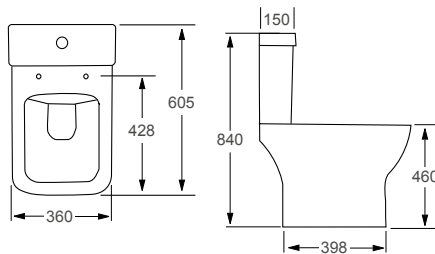
- Soft-close seat



ICON		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£315
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

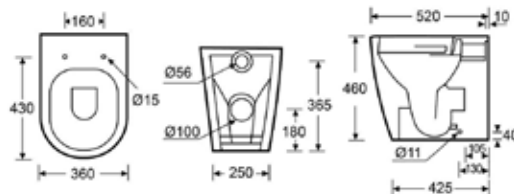


OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£315
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£117
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

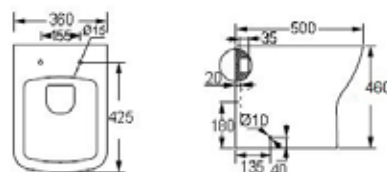
BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06482	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£95

Technical Information

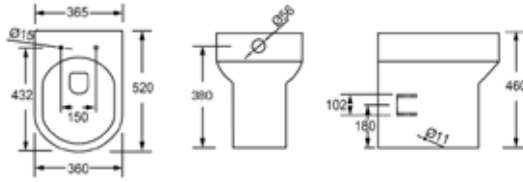
- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£244
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

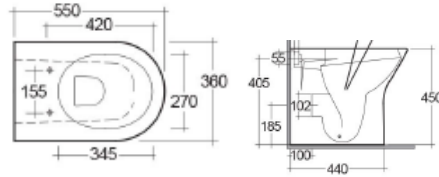
- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height



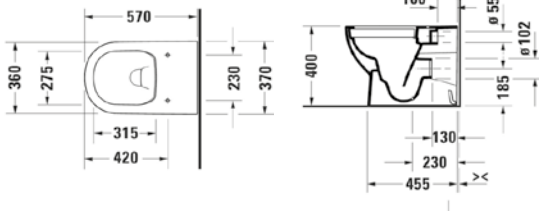
TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£431
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

NEW

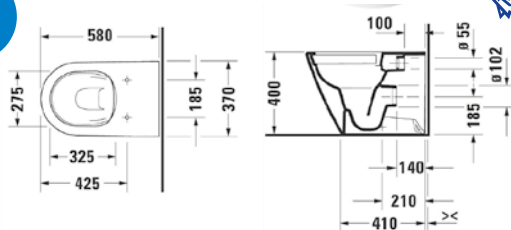


D-CODE		RRP
Q4-70001	Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat)	£284
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

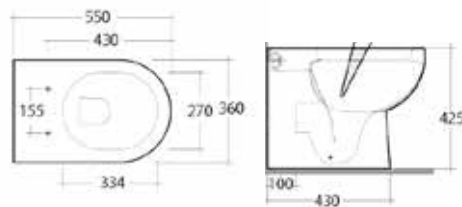
NEW



D-NEO		RRP
Q4-70003	Back to Wall Toilet (Inc Seat)	£401
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

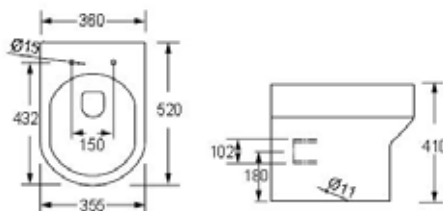
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£261
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£118
Q4-19133	/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

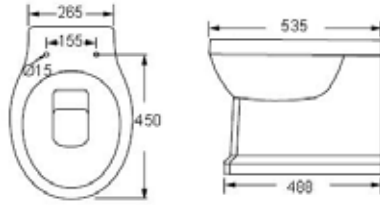


VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

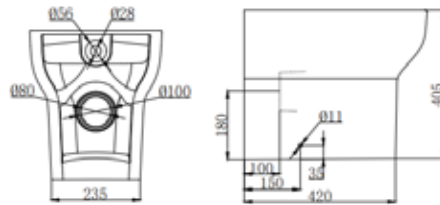
BACK TO WALL TOILETS



WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£238
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£121

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design

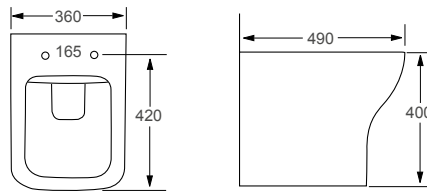


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£218
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£112

Technical Information

- Rimless design

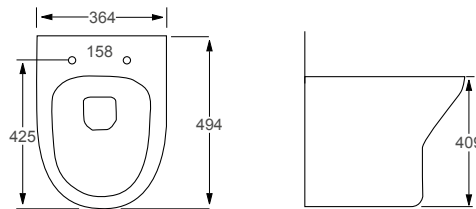


RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£214
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£95
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£87

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

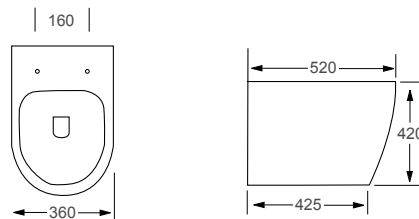


RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£99
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£87

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£327
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£95

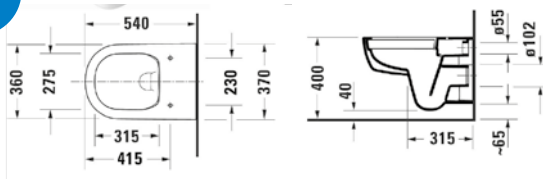
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

WALL HUNG TOILETS



NEW

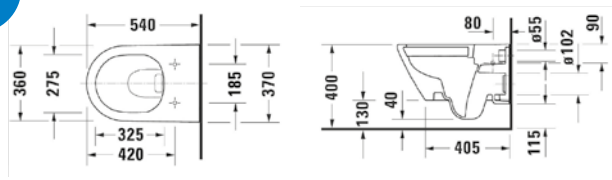


D-CODE		RRP
Q4-70002	Wall Hung Toilet (Inc Seat)	£263

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system

NEW

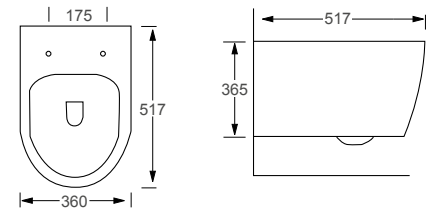


DURAVIT

D-NEO	RRP
Q4-70000 Wall Hung Toilet (Inc Seat)	£431

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system



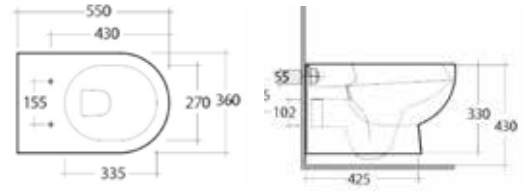
MAISON BANOS

RIMLESS

SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£319
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£95

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



MAISON BANOS

RIMLESS

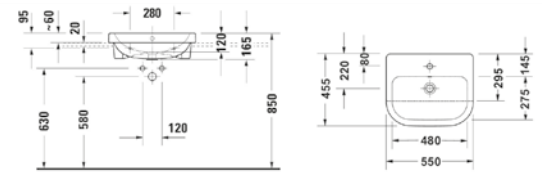
SAVONA	RRP
Q4-12216 Wall Hung Pan	£323
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£118

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS

NEW



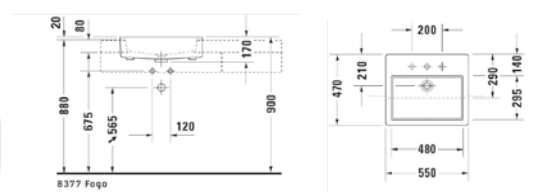
DURAVIT

D-CODE	RRP
Q4-70012 550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£210

Technical Information

- 60 x 550 x 455
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture

NEW

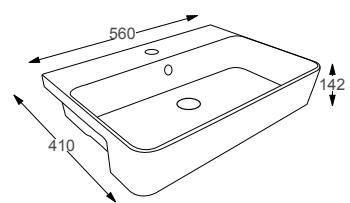


DURAVIT

VERO	RRP
Q4-70010 550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£541

Technical Information

- 170 x 550 x 470
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



MAISON BANOS

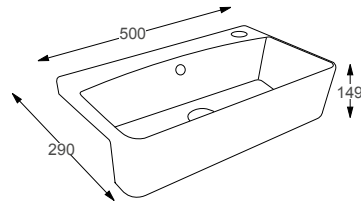
ICON	RRP
Q4-06413 Semi-Recessed Basin	£185
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£42

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SANITARYWARE

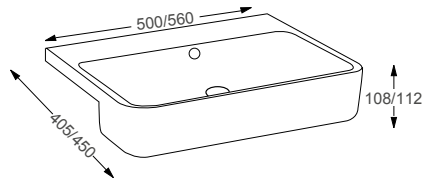
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£202
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

Technical Information

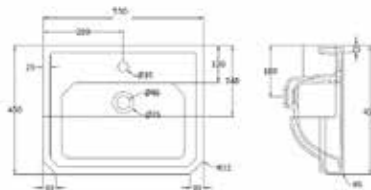
- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£169
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£211
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

Technical Information

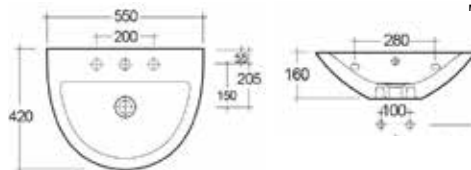
- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£219

Technical Information

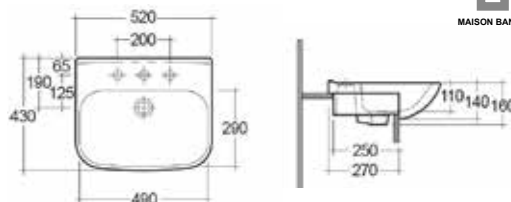
- 550 x 450 x 110
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



AREZZO		RRP
Q4-12281	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£193

Technical Information

- 550 x 420 x 160
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



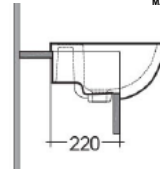
BARI		RRP
Q4-12224	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£193

Technical Information

- 520 x 430 x 160
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



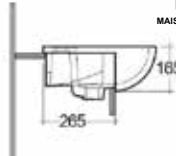
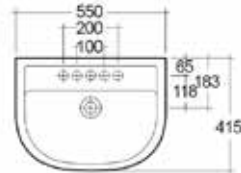
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



MARINO SLIM **RRP**
 Q4-12148 450 1TH Slim Semi-Recessed Basin £238

Technical Information

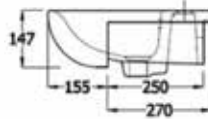
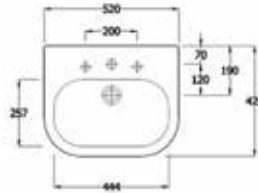
- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline furniture



MARINO **RRP**
 Q4-12075 550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £238

Technical Information

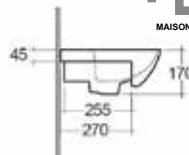
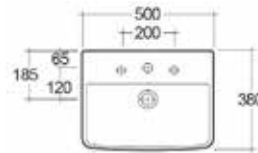
- 550 x 415 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth: 262mm
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth furniture



SAVONA **RRP**
 Q4-12165 520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £220

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



LUCCA **RRP**
 Q4-12125 500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £244

Technical Information

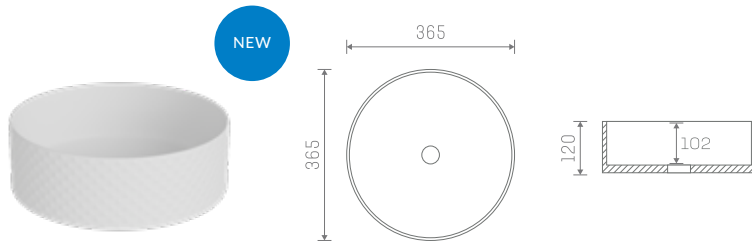
- 500 x 380 x 170
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



Savona 520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin

SIT ON BASINS

ZANETTI®

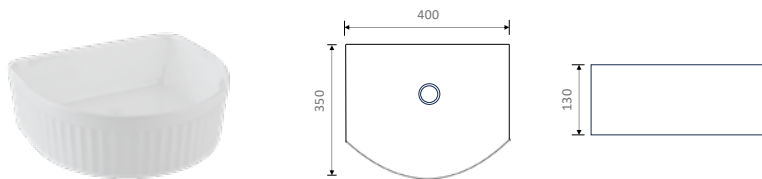


SONOS		RRP
Q4-06468	365 Sit On Basin	£178
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

Technical Information

- 365 x 365 x 120
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETTI®

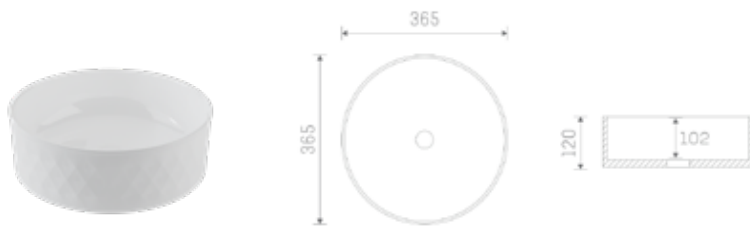


SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£120
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

Technical Information

- D shaped design
- 400 x 350 x 130
- No tap hole
- Challenge the norm with this uniquely shaped sit on basin; the fluted pattern also creates a statement

ZANETTI®

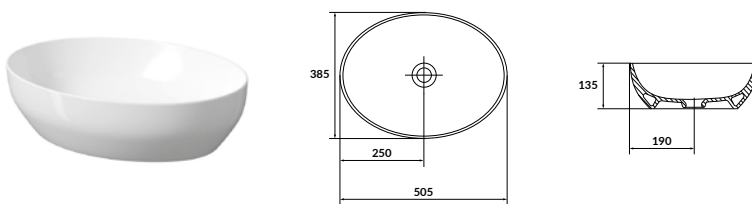


ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£106
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

Technical Information

- Textured ceramic
- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- This unique design offers a geometric pattern and symmetrical shape, perfect for modern spaces

ZANETTI®

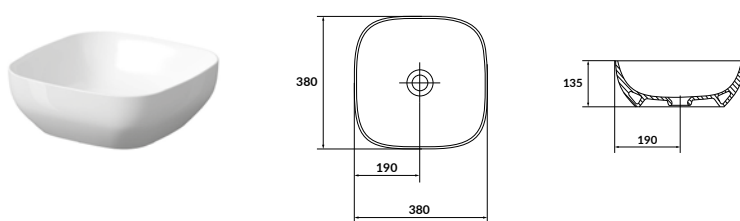


ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£211
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£253

Technical Information

- 385 x 505 x 135
- No tap hole

ZANETTI®



ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	White Countertop Basin	£137
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£233

Technical Information

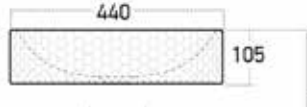
- 380 x 380 x 135
- No tap hole



Aspect Round

ZANETI®

TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	Sit On Basin	£210
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

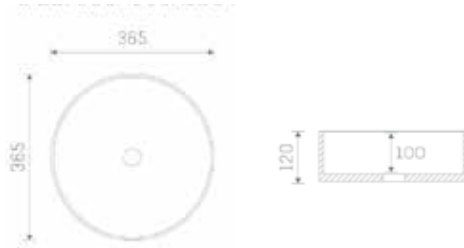


Technical Information

- 440 x 440 x 105
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow - also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETI®

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£106
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

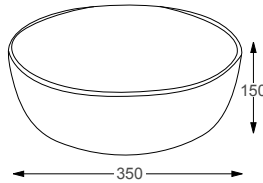


Technical Information

- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- Featuring a contemporary arrow pattern, this basin will create a striking focal point in any bathroom

ZANETI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£221
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42

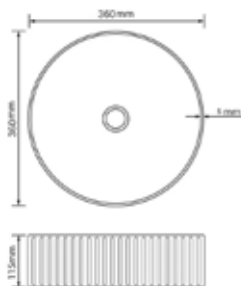


Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow - also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETI®

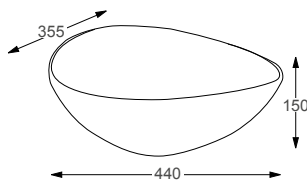
GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£165
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow - also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS



ZANETTI®

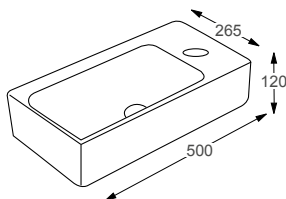
ASPECT EGG **RRP**

Q4-29030 Sit On Basin £221

Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £42

Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ZANETTI®

EVOLVE **RRP**

Q4-30100 500 x 265 Basin £188

Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste £42

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

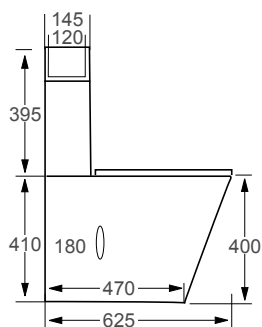


We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 296.



2 IN 1 TOILET



Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Orlando Basin Mono, see from page 302.



2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO	RRP
Q4-06418 2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£608

FRAMES



820 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£475

1000 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£499

1170 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£535

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information




- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards





Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 140-200mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards




FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS






SQUARE FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16263  Chrome	£99
Q4-16265  Brushed Brass	£167
Q4-16264  Matt Black	£94

ROUND FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16266  Chrome	£90
Q4-16268  Brushed Brass	£167
Q4-16267  Matt Black	£90
Q4-16287  Gunmetal	£167



SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16278  Chrome	£38
Q4-16285  Matt Black	£47
Q4-16286  Brushed Brass	£69



SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16282  Chrome	157 x 88mm £108
Q4-16284  Brushed Brass	157 x 88mm £156
Q4-16283  Matt Black	157 x 88mm £131

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£191
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£38
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£46
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£63
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£63

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£191
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£38
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£46
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£63
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£63

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£112
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£60
Q4-19135	Black Button	£60
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£60

Technical Information

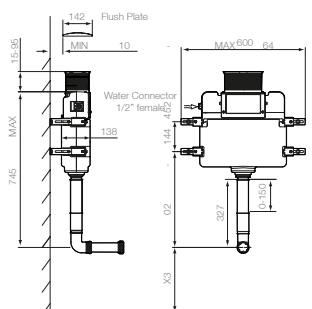
- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



D/FLUSH SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19114	Concealed Cistern	£112
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£60
Q4-19135	Black Button	£60
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£60

Technical Information

- 345 x 302 x 140
- Compatible with 400mm BTW unit
- Comes with Chrome button as standard



CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£270

Technical Information

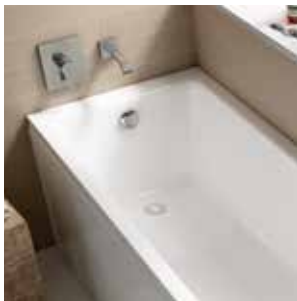
- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 166-225



carron



DURAVIT



MAISON BANOS™

BATHS	166
Bath Index	168
Carron Whirlpool Systems	175
Carron Baths	178
Duravit Baths	208
Maison Banos Baths	214





SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	192



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	188



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	191



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	188



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	180



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	191



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	187



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Code	1500 x 750	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
No.1	1500 x 700	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Neo	1500 x 750	213



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	180



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	188



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	191



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	187



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	183



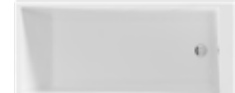
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1600 x 700	214



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
No.1	1600 x 700	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Neo	1600 x 700	213



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Code	1600 x 750	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	178



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	188



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	178



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	188



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	191



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	192



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	188



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	180



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	191



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	187



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	178



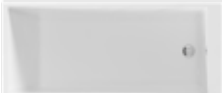
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	187



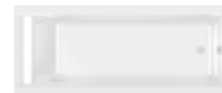
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 700	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Structure	1700 x 725	216



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	192



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	192



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	189



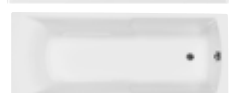
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spacesaver	1700 x 750	182



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 750	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	192



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Code	1700 x 700	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
No.1	1700 x 700	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Neo	1700 x 700	213



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Code	1700 x 750	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
No.1	1700 x 750	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Neo	1700 x 750	213



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	181



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	187



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1800 x 700	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	191



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	192



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
No.1	1800 x 800	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Neo	1800 x 800	213



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	189



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	184



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	184



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	184



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	196



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	179



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	184



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	196



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	194



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	194



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	184



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	179



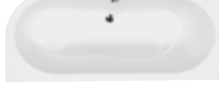
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	179



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	193



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	184



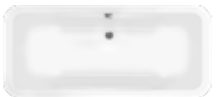
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	204



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	203



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	194



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	184



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	196



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	194



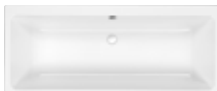
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	194



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	179



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Code	1800 x 800	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
No.1	1800 x 800	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
D-Neo	1800 x 800	213



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	179



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	204



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	204



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	200



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	201



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	202



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	199



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	197



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	201



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	199



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	196



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	200



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	202



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	203



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	203



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	203



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	203



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	203



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1500 x 750	220



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mono	1500 x 720	221



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1600 x 750	220



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mood	1600 x 800	221



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Uno White	1650 x 700	220



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spalle	1700 x 750	223



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Reef	1700 x 800	222



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Groove	1700 x 800	222



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Duplo White	1700 x 800	223



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	204



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	204



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	204



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	203





BATHS





FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda
whirlpool system to a Carron bath

 **carronite**™

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

elenda WHIRLPOOL

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 1		RRP
Q4-02900	6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1779

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2		RRP
Q4-02901	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2221

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3		RRP
Q4-02902	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2680

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 4		RRP
Q4-02903	6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2221

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 5		RRP
Q4-02904	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2680

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6		RRP
Q4-02905	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£3120

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



CHROMOTHERAPY

RRP

Q4-02907 Chromotherapy Light £375



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



EXTRA FOOT JET

RRP

Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jet x 2 £226

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 40-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work?

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



- 1 THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
- 2 THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- 3 THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



WARMER
FOR
LONGER



STRONG
AND
RIGID

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda whirlpool system
Visit page 175













carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

Carron bath 5mm refers to bath acrylic thickness

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1500 x 700mm 198 litres	Q4-02141	£500	Q4-02142	£846	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02314	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1600 x 700mm 213 litres	Q4-02143	£500	Q4-02144	£846	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1600 x 800mm 247 litres	Q4-02145	£679	Q4-02146	£992	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02281	£213	Q4-02267	£280	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1650 x 700mm 247 litres	Q4-02633	£500	Q4-02634	£846	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02282	£174	Q4-02268	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 700mm 228 litres	Q4-02151	£500	Q4-02152	£846	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 750mm 240 litres	Q4-02147	£615	Q4-02148	£956	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1700 x 800mm 267 litres	Q4-02149	£679	Q4-02150	£992	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1700 x 900mm 318 litres	Q4-02181	£898	Q4-02182	£1256	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02293	£154	Q4-02278	£218	
1800 x 725mm 266 litres	Q4-02153	£663	Q4-02154	£985	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02287	£140	Q4-02307	£183	
1800 x 800mm 285 litres	Q4-02155	£736	Q4-02156	£1068	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	

carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.



BATHS

DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 700mm 165 litres	Q4-02159	£500	Q4-02160	£846	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 750mm 190 litres	Q4-02157	£615	Q4-02158	£956	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1700 x 800mm 200 litres	Q4-02392	£679	Q4-02393	£992	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1800 x 800mm 230 litres	Q4-02161	£736	Q4-02162	£1068	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1900 x 900mm 350 litres	Q4-02163	£1134	Q4-02164	£1645	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02284	£225	Q4-02270	£292	
END PANEL	Q4-02294	£171	Q4-02279	£202	

We recommend:

The Zaneti Maddison modular range in Sandy Oak, see from page 32.



carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1500 x 700mm 152 litres	Q4-02447	£574	Q4-02448	£920
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02252	£191	Q4-02253	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02499	£510
1600 x 700mm 165 litres	Q4-02449	£574	Q4-02450	£920
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02254	£191	Q4-02255	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02500	£510
1700 x 700mm 174 litres	Q4-02402	£574	Q4-02403	£903
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02256	£191	Q4-02257	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02501	£510



OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549 £81

carron ©carronite™



All carron baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 40-year warranty

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.



BATHS

DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1500 x 700mm 198 litres	Q4-02165	£574	Q4-02166	£903	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02166	£459	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1600 x 700mm 213 litres	Q4-02167	£574	Q4-02168	£903	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1650 x 700mm 216 litres	Q4-02523	£574	Q4-02524	£903	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02282	£174	Q4-02268	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 700mm 228 litres	Q4-02169	£574	Q4-02170	£903	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 750mm 240 litres	Q4-02171	£702	Q4-02172	£1027	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1700 x 800mm 267 litres	Q4-02394	£747	Q4-02395	£1055	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1750 x 750mm 247 litres	Q4-02595	£770	Q4-02596	£1071	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02601	£213	Q4-02602	£280	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1800 x 800mm 285 litres	Q4-02396	£789	Q4-02397	£1106	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1700 x 750mm Double Ended 190 litres	Q4-02463	£718	Q4-02464	£1043	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549 £81

carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED

You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 750mm LH Bath 211 litres	Q4-02179	£723	Q4-02177	£1041	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02328	£274	Q4-02329	£508	
END PANEL	Q4-02330	£136	Q4-02331	£182	
1700 x 750mm RH Bath 211 litres	Q4-02180	£723	Q4-02178	£1041	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02328	£274	Q4-02329	£508	
END PANEL	Q4-02330	£136	Q4-02331	£182	

We recommend:

The Zaneti Dakota modular range in Espresso, see from page 40.



carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED ENDED

Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1500 x 700mm 190 litres	Q4-02418	£574	Q4-02419	£953
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02314	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02502	£510
1600 x 700mm 204 litres	Q4-02420	£574	Q4-02421	£953
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02503	£510
1700 x 700mm 218 litres	Q4-02422	£574	Q4-02423	£953
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02299	£494
1700 x 750mm 257 litres	Q4-02424	£709	Q4-02425	£1107
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02300	£494
1750 x 750mm 264 litres	Q4-02591	£725	Q4-02592	£1133
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02601	£213	Q4-02602	£280
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02607	£510
1800 x 700mm 255 litres	Q4-02571	£739	Q4-02572	£1165
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275
END PANEL	Q4-02286	£140	Q4-02272	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02311	£510

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1600 x 700mm 188 litres	Q4-02199	£574	Q4-02200	£953
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02503	£510
1600 x 800mm 215 litres	Q4-02589	£709	Q4-02590	£1107
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02281	£213	Q4-02267	£280
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02567	£510
1650 x 700mm 196 litres	Q4-02521	£574	Q4-02522	£953
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02282	£174	Q4-02268	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02531	£510
1700 x 700mm 205 litres	Q4-02191	£574	Q4-02192	£953
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02299	£494
1700 x 750mm 230 litres	Q4-02195	£709	Q4-02196	£1107
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02300	£494
1750 x 750mm 236 litres	Q4-02593	£725	Q4-02594	£1133
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02601	£213	Q4-02602	£280
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02607	£510
1800 x 700mm 231 litres	Q4-02573	£739	Q4-02574	£1165
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275
END PANEL	Q4-02286	£140	Q4-02272	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02311	£510

carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

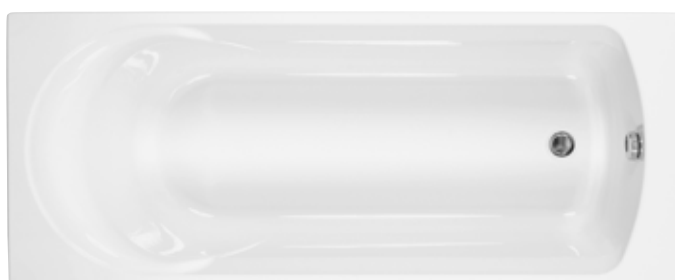
Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



BATHS



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1500 x 700mm 150 litres	Q4-02443	£471	Q4-02444	£807	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02314	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 700mm 172 litres	Q4-02013	£471	Q4-02014	£807	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 750mm 195 litres	Q4-02015	£604	Q4-02016	£931	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	



carron ©carronite™



All carron baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 40-year warranty

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED

Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

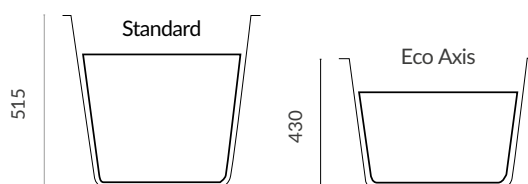


DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1500 x 700mm 131 litres	Q4-02029	£500	Q4-02030	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02252	£191	Q4-02253	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02499	£459
1600 x 700mm 138 litres	Q4-02033	£500	Q4-02034	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02254	£191	Q4-02255	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02500	£510
1650 x 700mm 142 litres	Q4-02585	£500	Q4-02586	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02598	£191	Q4-02599	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
1700 x 700mm 145 litres	Q4-02037	£500	Q4-02038	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02256	£191	Q4-02257	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02501	£510

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356 £61



Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1500 x 700mm 131 litres	Q4-02122	£500	Q4-02123	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02314	£269
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02502	£510
1600 x 700mm 138 litres	Q4-02124	£500	Q4-02125	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02503	£510
1650 x 700mm 138 litres	Q4-02587	£500	Q4-02588	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02598	£191	Q4-02599	£269
END PANEL	-	-	Q4-02259	£199
1700 x 700mm 145 litres	Q4-02126	£500	Q4-02127	£844
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02299	£494

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1700 x 700mm 155 litres	Q4-02221	£434	Q4-02222	£809
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
1800 x 700mm 185 litres	Q4-02224	£870	Q4-02225	£1186
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275
END PANEL	Q4-02286	£140	Q4-02272	£183
DIMENSIONS	carron® CODE	carron® RRP		
1700 x 700mm 155 litres	Q4-02223	£564	-	-
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	-	-
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	-	-

carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1400 x 700mm 142 litres	Q4-02047	£596	Q4-02048	£977	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02280	£191	Q4-02266	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1500 x 700mm 152 litres	Q4-02051	£596	Q4-02052	£977	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02314	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1600 x 700mm 162 litres	Q4-02055	£596	Q4-02056	£977	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1650 x 700mm 167 litres	Q4-02059	£596	Q4-02060	£959	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02282	£174	Q4-02268	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1675 x 700mm 170 litres	Q4-02063	£596	Q4-02064	£959	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02283	£174	Q4-02269	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 700mm 172 litres	Q4-02067	£596	Q4-02068	£959	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357 £80

carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED

Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.



BATHS



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1600 x 750mm 175 litres	Q4-02442	£784	Q4-02454	£1146	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02281	£213	Q4-02267	£280	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1700 x 750mm 195 litres	Q4-02189	£800	Q4-02190	£1146	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1700 x 800mm 220 litres	Q4-02193	£886	Q4-02194	£1385	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1800 x 800mm 240 litres	Q4-02197	£1041	Q4-02198	£1722	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1900 x 900mm 350 litres	Q4-02201	£1489	Q4-02202	£2169	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02284	£225	Q4-02270	£292	
END PANEL	Q4-02294	£171	Q4-02279	£202	

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377 £80

carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 700mm 160 litres	Q4-02005	£594	Q4-02006	£886	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 750mm 175 litres	Q4-02007	£709	Q4-02008	£1027	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1800 x 800mm 220 litres	Q4-02009	£934	Q4-02010	£1358	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	



carron ©carronite™



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **©carronite™** baths are covered by a 40-year warranty

carron IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1400 x 700mm 135 litres	Q4-02455	£492	Q4-02456	£834	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02280	£191	Q4-02266	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1500 x 700mm 145 litres	Q4-02108	£508	Q4-02109	£834	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02315	£174	Q4-02314	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1600 x 700mm 162 litres	Q4-02110	£508	Q4-02111	£834	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1675 x 700mm 180 litres	Q4-02112	£492	Q4-02113	£816	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02283	£174	Q4-02269	£269	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1700 x 700mm 180 litres	Q4-02114	£492	Q4-02115	£816	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
1800 x 750mm 210 litres	Q4-02116	£989	Q4-02117	£1400	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	

BATHS

carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 700mm 155 litres	Q4-02043	£494	Q4-02044	£710	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253	
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183	
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02299	£494	
1700 x 750mm 210 litres	Q4-02045	£822	Q4-02046	£1095	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1800 x 800mm 245 litres	Q4-02465	£924	Q4-02466	£1265	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	

carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1700 x 750mm INDEX SINGLE ENDED 195 litres	Q4-02118	£802	Q4-02119	£1148
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183
L-SHAPED PANEL	-	-	Q4-02300	£494
1700 x 800mm APEX SINGLE ENDED 210 litres	Q4-02011	£858	Q4-02012	£1336
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183
1650 x 700mm URBAN SINGLE ENDED 155 litres	Q4-02445	£547	Q4-02446	£845
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02495	£213	Q4-02496	£280
END PANEL	Q4-02287	£140	Q4-02307	£183

carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED

A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP	carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1600 x 725mm LH 197 litres	Q4-02209	£776	Q4-02210	£1265	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02334	£349	Q4-02335	£492	
1600 x 725mm RH 197 litres	Q4-02211	£776	Q4-02212	£1249	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02334	£349	Q4-02335	£492	
1700 x 725mm LH 205 litres	Q4-02213	£776	Q4-02214	£1265	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02336	£349	Q4-02337	£492	
1700 x 725mm RH 205 litres	Q4-02215	£776	Q4-02216	£1249	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02336	£349	Q4-02337	£492	
1700 x 800mm LH 205 litres	Q4-02217	£933	Q4-02218	£1422	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02338	£349	Q4-02339	£492	
1700 x 800mm RH 205 litres	Q4-02219	£933	Q4-02220	£1422	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02338	£349	Q4-02339	£492	

carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP	carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 750mm ARC 190 litres	Q4-02017	£620	Q4-02018	£947	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1800 x 800mm ARC 210 litres	Q4-02019	£734	Q4-02020	£1041	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1700 x 725mm URBAN 224 litres	Q4-02363	£605	Q4-02364	£901	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02287	£140	Q4-02307	£183	

carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED

Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 750mm 205 litres	Q4-02090	£753	Q4-02091	£1046	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1800 x 800mm 233 litres	Q4-02092	£942	Q4-02093	£1371	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	

carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 750mm EQUITY 204 litres	Q4-02359	£941	Q4-02360	£1357	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
1800 x 800mm EQUITY 225 litres	Q4-02361	£1163	Q4-02362	£1687	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1800 x 700-900mm MISTRAL 330 litres	Q4-02128	£1424	Q4-02129	£2083	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02302	£314	-	-	
END PANEL	Q4-02303	£172	-	-	

carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 750mm* ECHELON 209 litres	Q4-02079	£1352	Q4-02080	£1711	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02289	£140	Q4-02275	£183	
MANUAL VALVE SINGLE LEVER	Q4-43054	£223	Q4-43054	£223	
1800 x 800mm* ECHELON 230 litres	Q4-02081	£1560	Q4-02082	£2021	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
MANUAL VALVE SINGLE LEVER	Q4-43054	£223	Q4-43054	£223	
1900 x 900mm LINEA 330 litres	Q4-02120	£1630	Q4-02121	£2409	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02284	£225	Q4-02270	£292	
END PANEL	Q4-02294	£171	Q4-02279	£202	

*Bath comes with filler and waste

BATHS

carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED

Haiku is a contemporary design taking centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 800mm 220 litres	Q4-02094	£855	Q4-02095	£1371	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02318	£195	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1800 x 800mm 230 litres	Q4-02096	£1075	Q4-02097	£1700	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02291	£140	Q4-02277	£183	
1800 x 900mm 290 litres	Q4-02098	£1164	Q4-02099	£1791	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02322	£208	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02293	£154	Q4-02278	£218	

carron CELSIUS

The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

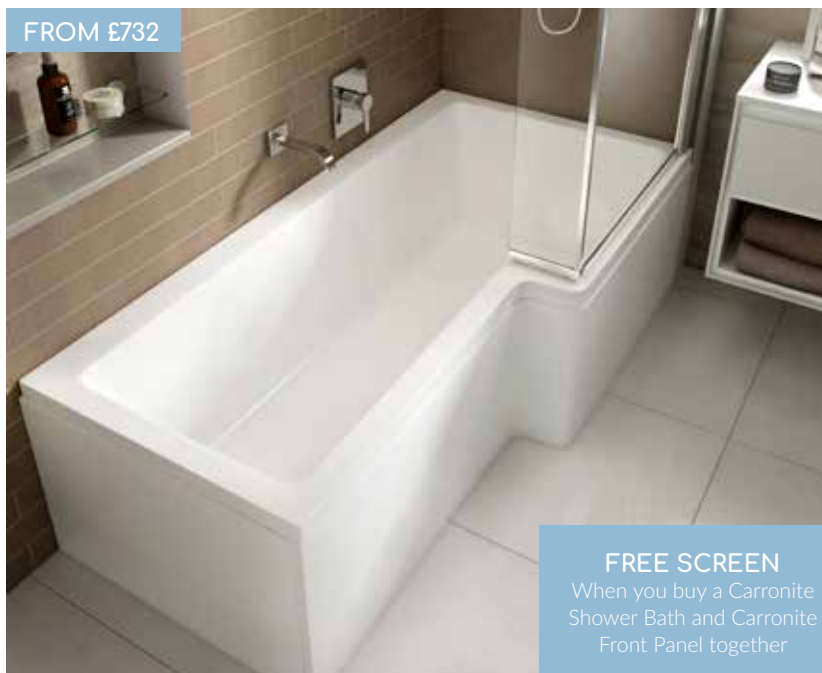


DIMENSIONS	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP	carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1800 x 800mm 300 litres	Q4-02410	£1978	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02323	£275	
END PANEL	Q4-02277	£183	
L-SHAPED PANEL	Q4-02301	£494	
1700 x 700mm LH 265 litres	Q4-02406	£1285	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02272	£183	
L-SHAPED PANEL	Q4-02569	£510	
1700 x 700mm RH 265 litres	Q4-02407	£1285	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02272	£183	
L-SHAPED PANEL	Q4-02569	£510	
1700 x 750mm LH 275 litres	Q4-02408	£1512	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02275	£183	
L-SHAPED PANEL	Q4-02300	£494	
1700 x 750mm RH 275 litres	Q4-02409	£1512	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02319	£264	
END PANEL	Q4-02275	£183	
L-SHAPED PANEL	Q4-02300	£494	

carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH

Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.



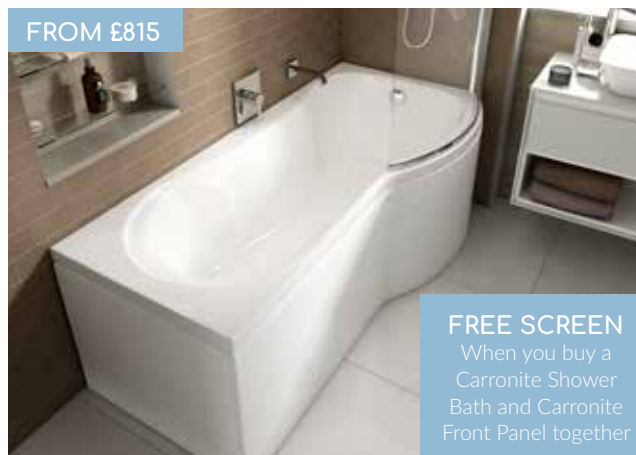
BATHS





DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP
1500 x 700-850mm LH 229 litres	Q4-02173	£750	Q4-02174	£1064
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02324	£277	Q4-02325	£578
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463
1500 x 700-850mm RH 229 litres	Q4-02175	£750	Q4-02176	£1064
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02324	£277	Q4-02325	£578
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463
1600 x 700-850mm LH 250 litres	Q4-02386	£732	Q4-02387	£1064
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02390	£261	Q4-02391	£578
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463
1600 x 700-850mm RH 250 litres	Q4-02388	£732	Q4-02389	£1046
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02390	£261	Q4-02391	£578
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463
1700 x 700-850mm LH 265 litres	Q4-02205	£732	Q4-02206	£1046
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02326	£261	Q4-02327	£561
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463
1700 x 700-850mm RH 265 litres	Q4-02207	£732	Q4-02208	£1046
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02326	£261	Q4-02327	£561
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463

carron ARC CURVED SHOWERBATH

Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

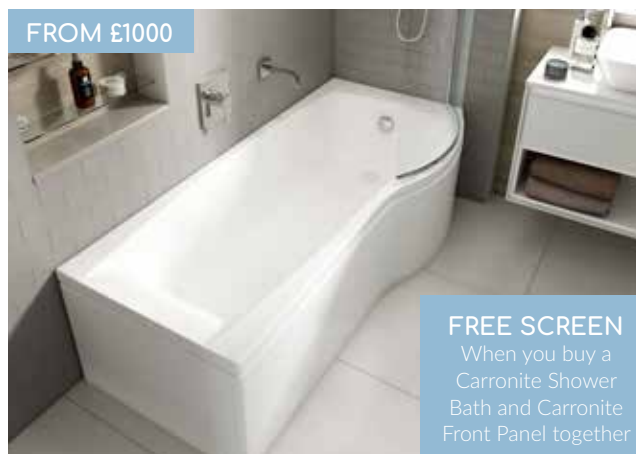


DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 700-850mm LH 250 litres	Q4-02183	£815	Q4-02184	£1221	 
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02332	£217	Q4-02333	£467	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02350	£431	Q4-02350	£431	
1700 x 700-850mm RH 250 litres	Q4-02185	£815	Q4-02186	£1221	 
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02332	£217	Q4-02333	£467	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02350	£431	Q4-02350	£431	

carron ECO ASPECT SHOWERBATH

Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

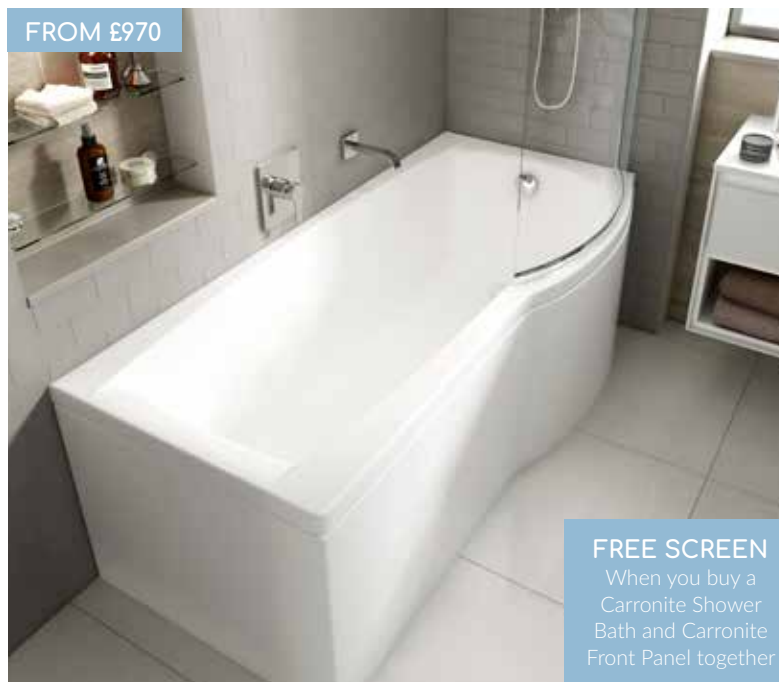


DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1700 x 700-800mm LH 190 litres	Q4-02025	£1000	Q4-02026	£1553
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02250	£266	Q4-02251	£521
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02343	£437	Q4-02343	£437
1700 x 700-80mm RH 190 litres	Q4-02027	£1000	Q4-02028	£1553
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02250	£266	Q4-02251	£521
END PANEL	Q4-02258	£157	Q4-02259	£199
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02343	£437	Q4-02343	£437

carron DELTA SHOWERBATH

Cleansing and relaxation take centre stage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



BATHS

DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1600 x 700-800mm LH 210 litres	Q4-02071	£970	Q4-02072	£1511	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02295	£266	Q4-02296	£521	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02343	£437	Q4-02343	£437	
1600 x 700-800mm RH 210 litres	Q4-02073	£970	Q4-02074	£1511	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02295	£266	Q4-02296	£521	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02343	£437	Q4-02343	£437	
1700 x 700-800mm LH 230 litres	Q4-02075	£970	Q4-02076	£1511	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02297	£250	Q4-02298	£521	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02343	£437	Q4-02343	£437	
1700 x 700-800mm RH 230 litres	Q4-02077	£970	Q4-02078	£1511	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02297	£250	Q4-02298	£521	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02343	£437	Q4-02343	£437	

We recommend:

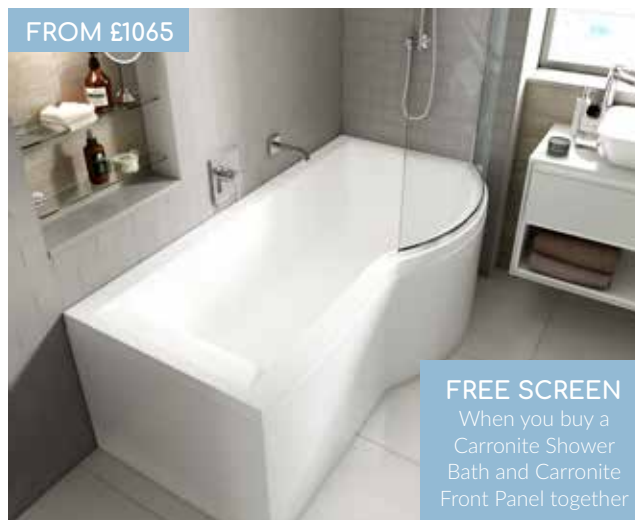
The Zaneti Maddison modular range in Sandy Oak, see from page 32.



carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWERBATH

Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1500 x 750-900mm LH 228 litres	Q4-02365	£1065	Q4-02366	£1660	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02373	£359	Q4-02374	£560	
L SHAPE PANEL	-	-	Q4-02505	£760	
END PANEL	Q4-02385	£180	Q4-02383	£239	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02380	£437	Q4-02380	£437	
1500 x 750-900mm RH 228 litres	Q4-02367	£1065	Q4-02368	£1660	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02373	£359	Q4-02374	£560	
L SHAPE PANEL	-	-	Q4-02505	£760	
END PANEL	Q4-02385	£180	Q4-02383	£239	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02380	£437	Q4-02380	£437	
1700 x 750-900mm LH 260 litres	Q4-02369	£1065	Q4-02370	£1660	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02373	£359	Q4-02376	£560	
L SHAPE PANEL	-	-	Q4-02506	£768	
END PANEL	Q4-02385	£180	Q4-02383	£239	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02380	£437	Q4-02380	£437	
1700 x 750-900mm RH 260 litres	Q4-02371	£1065	Q4-02372	£1660	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02373	£359	Q4-02376	£560	
L SHAPE PANEL	-	-	Q4-02506	£768	
END PANEL	Q4-02385	£180	Q4-02383	£239	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02380	£437	Q4-02380	£437	



SHOWER SCREEN	RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379
	£1289

carron URBAN EDGE SHOWERBATH



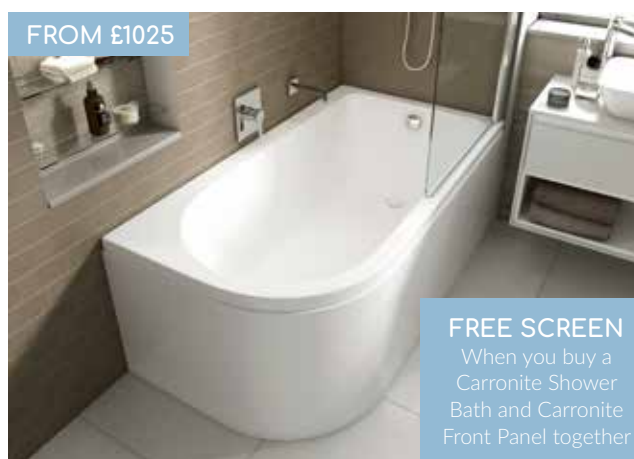
DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1575 x 700-850mm LH 225 litres	Q4-02427	£1034	Q4-02428	£1623	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02437	£359	Q4-02438	£560	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463	
1575 x 700-850mm RH 225 litres	Q4-02429	£1034	Q4-02430	£1623	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02437	£359	Q4-02438	£560	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463	
1675 x 700-850mm LH 245 litres	Q4-02525	£1018	Q4-02526	£1623	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02529	£359	Q4-02530	£560	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463	
1675 x 700-850mm RH 245 litres	Q4-02527	£1018	Q4-02528	£1623	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02529	£359	Q4-02530	£560	
END PANEL	Q4-02312	£164	Q4-02313	£222	
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	Q4-02347	£463	Q4-02347	£463	

BATHS

carron STATUS SHOWERBATH

The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.



FROM £1025

FREE SCREEN
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1550 x 850mm LH 262 litres	Q4-02398	£1025	Q4-02399	£1594	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02404	£384	Q4-02405	£537	
RIVA MODERA-6 SQUARE HINGED BATH SCREEN	● Q4-05000	£217	● Q4-05000	£217	
1550 x 850mm RH 262 litres	Q4-02400	£1025	Q4-02401	£1594	
CURVED PANEL	Q4-02404	£384	Q4-02405	£537	
RIVA MODERA-6 SQUARE HINGED BATH SCREEN	● Q4-05000	£217	● Q4-05000	£217	

carron CELSIUS SHOWERBATH

Elegant, sophisticated, defined Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1289

DIMENSIONS	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP	carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1700 x 750-900mm LH 305 litres	Q4-02412	£1873	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02376	£560	
L SHAPE PANEL	Q4-02506	£768	
WRAP-AROUND SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02379	£1289	
SINGLE CURVED SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02380	£437	
1700 x 750-900mm RH 305 litres	Q4-02413	£1873	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02376	£560	
L SHAPE PANEL	Q4-02506	£768	
WRAP-AROUND SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02379	£1289	
SINGLE CURVED SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02380	£437	

carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWERBATH



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP	carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1800 x 750-900mm SIGMA LH 265 litres	Q4-02471	£1547	Q4-02473	£2206	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02514	£299	Q4-02515	£521	
END PANEL	Q4-02385	£180	Q4-02383	£239	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02350	£431	Q4-02350	£431	
1800 x 750-900mm SIGMA RH 265 litres	Q4-02472	£1547	Q4-02474	£2206	
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02514	£299	Q4-02515	£521	
END PANEL	Q4-02385	£180	Q4-02383	£239	
SHOWER SCREEN	Q4-02350	£431	Q4-02350	£431	
1575 x 850mm URBAN SWING LH 225 litres	-	-	Q4-02432	£1623	
FRONT PANEL	-	-	Q4-02440	£269	
END PANEL	-	-	Q4-02441	£516	
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	-	-	Q4-02347	£463	
1575 x 850mm URBAN SWING RH 225 litres	-	-	Q4-02434	£1623	
FRONT PANEL	-	-	Q4-02440	£269	
END PANEL	-	-	Q4-02441	£516	
QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWERBATH SCREEN	-	-	Q4-02347	£463	

carron CORNER BATHS



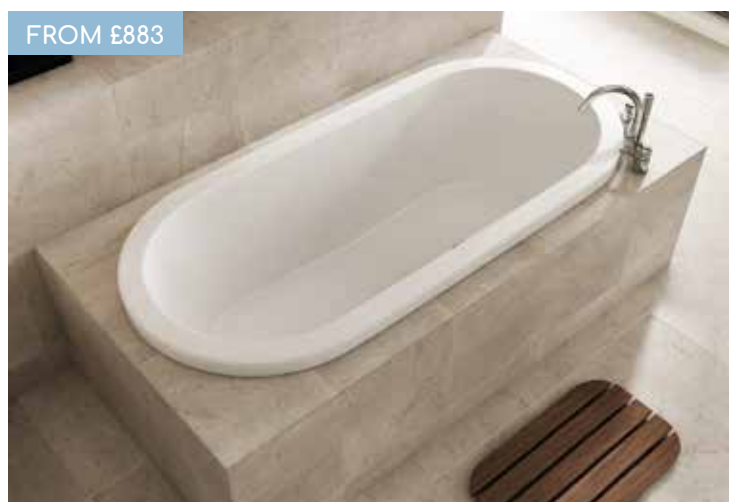
DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP	©carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1300 x 1300mm TRANQUILITY 295 litres	Q4-02244	£1359	Q4-02245	£2034	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02304	£292	Q4-02305	£533	
1300 x 1300mm MONARCH 235 litres	Q4-02236	£1258	Q4-02237	£1517	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02304	£292	Q4-02305	£533	
1550 x 950mm DOVE LH 190 litres	Q4-02232	£1111	Q4-02233	£1491	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02262	£292	Q4-02263	£533	
1550 x 950mm DOVE RH 190 litres	Q4-02234	£1111	Q4-02235	£1491	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02262	£292	Q4-02263	£533	
1200 x 1200mm ORIOLE 190 litres	Q4-02242	£1180	Q4-02243	£1431	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02260	£292	Q4-02261	£533	
1500 x 1500mm CENTENNIAL 407 litres	Q4-02230	£1623	Q4-02231	£2269	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02264	£292	Q4-02265	£533	
1700 x 1000mm OMEGA LH 255 litres	Q4-02238	£1439	Q4-02239	£2249	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02306	£292	Q4-02308	£533	
1700 x 1000mm OMEGA RH 255 litres	Q4-02240	£1439	Q4-02241	£2249	
CORNER PANEL	Q4-02306	£292	Q4-02308	£533	

BATHS

carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET

Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1750 x 800mm HALCYON SQUARE 286 litres	Q4-02487	£883	Q4-02488	£1476
1750 x 800mm HALCYON OVAL 270 litres	Q4-02100	£883	Q4-02101	£1476

carron HALCYON D

This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP
1750 x 800mm 253 litres	Q4-02416	£865	Q4-02417	£1460
ONE PIECE PANEL WHITE	Q4-02436	£752	-	-
ONE PIECE PANEL GRANITE	Q4-02453	£900	-	-

carron HALCYON FREESTANDING



DIMENSIONS		carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP
1750 x 800mm HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 litres		Q4-02102	£2414
1750 x 800mm HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 litres		Q4-02104	£2414
1750 x 800mm HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 litres		Q4-02103	£2414
1750 x 800mm HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING 286 litres		Q4-02105	£2414

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS FREESTANDING



DIMENSIONS	carronite™ CODE	carronite™ RRP	carronite™ WHIRLPOOL
1900 x 900mm CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 litres	Q4-02492	£2928	
1900 x 900mm CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 litres	Q4-02493	£4419	
1900 x 1000mm CELCIUS OVAL FREESTANDING 320 litres	Q4-02494	£2325	
ONE PIECE PANEL WHITE	Q4-02497	£839	
2000 x 1400mm CELCIUS DUO FREESTANDING 560 litres	Q4-02411*	£4460	

Comes with waste. * Extended Systems, please ask for more information.

carron CAMDEN SINGLE ENDED

With its well-proportioned dimensions, it fits perfectly into medium-sized bathrooms, providing ample space for a relaxing soak.

FROM £571



DIMENSIONS	carron CODE	carron RRP	©carronite™ CODE	©carronite™ RRP
1600 x 700mm 192 litres	Q4-02555	£571	Q4-02556	£949
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02316	£174	Q4-02317	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
1650 x 700mm 200 litres	Q4-02557	£554	Q4-02558	£949
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02282	£174	Q4-02268	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183
1700 x 700mm 209 litres	Q4-02559	£554	Q4-02560	£949
FRONT PANEL	Q4-02320	£174	Q4-02321	£253
END PANEL	Q4-02285	£140	Q4-02271	£183



carron ©carronite™



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©**carronite**™ baths are covered by a 40-year warranty

We recommend:

The Zaneti Dakota modular range in Espresso, see from page 40.



carron BATH PANELS



carron BATH PANELS



carronite™

CARRONITE L-SHAPED PANELS		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02499	W1500 x W700 x H430	£510
Q4-02500	W1600 x W700 x H430	£510
Q4-02501	W1700 x W700 x H430	£510
Q4-02502	W1500 x W700 x H515	£510
Q4-02503	W1600 x W700 x H515	£510
Q4-02567	W1600 x W800 x H540	£510
Q4-02531	W1650 x W700 x H515	£510
Q4-02568	W1675 x W700 x H515	£510
Q4-02299	W1700 x W700 x H515	£494
Q4-02570	W1700 x W725 x H540	£510
Q4-02569	W1700 x W700 x H540	£510
Q4-02300	W1700 x W750 x H540	£494
Q4-02489	W1700 x W800 x H540	£510
Q4-02301	W1800 x W800 x H540	£494

carron5

CARRON 5 FRONT PANELS			CARRON 5 END PANELS		
CODE	SIZE	RRP	CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02280	W1400 x H515	£191	Q4-02258	W700 x H430	£157
Q4-02252	W1500 x H430	£191	Q4-02285	W700 x H515	£140
Q4-02315	W1500 x H515	£174	Q4-02286	W700 x H540	£140
Q4-02254	W1600 x H430	£191	Q4-02288	W750 x H515	£140
Q4-02316	W1600 x H515	£174	Q4-02289	W750 x H540	£140
Q4-02281	W1600 x H540	£213	Q4-02291	W800 x H540	£140
Q4-02282	W1650 x H515	£174	Q4-02293	W900 x H540	£154
Q4-02283	W1675 x H515	£174	Q4-02294	W900 x H570	£171
Q4-02256	W1700 x H430	£191			
Q4-02320	W1700 x H515	£174			
Q4-02318	W1700 x H540	£195			
Q4-02322	W1800 x H540	£208			
Q4-02284	W1900 x H570	£225			

carronite™

CARRONITE FRONT PANELS			CARRONITE END PANELS		
CODE	SIZE	RRP	CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02266	W1400 x H515	£269	Q4-02259	W700 x H430	£199
Q4-02253	W1500 x H430	£269	Q4-02271	W700 x H515	£183
Q4-02314	W1500 x H515	£269	Q4-02272	W700 x H540	£183
Q4-02255	W1600 x H430	£269	Q4-02274	W750 x H515	£199
Q4-02317	W1600 x H515	£253	Q4-02275	W750 x H540	£183
Q4-02267	W1600 x H540	£280	Q4-02277	W800 x H540	£183
Q4-02268	W1650 x H515	£253	Q4-02278	W900 x H540	£218
Q4-02269	W1675 x H515	£269	Q4-02279	W900 x H570	£202
Q4-02257	W1700 x H430	£269			
Q4-02321	W1700 x H515	£253			
Q4-02319	W1700 x H540	£264			
Q4-02323	W1800 x H540	£275			
Q4-02270	W1900 x H570	£292			

	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£182
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£182
Headrest 800 Q4-02353			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£182
Headrest Q4-02352								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£182

BATHS



INTRODUCING DURAVIT BATHS

Duravit baths are crafted from high-quality materials, offering durability, easy maintenance, and lasting elegance. Their timeless designs complement a variety of bathroom interiors, combining aesthetics with functionality.

NEW

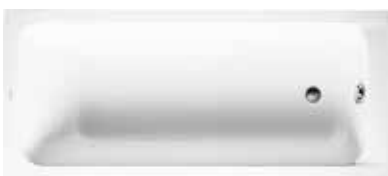
BATHS



DURAVIT D-CODE

The D-Code bath range combines clean lines with everyday practicality, creating a stylish centrepiece for any modern bathroom.

Available in both single and double-ended designs to suit your space and bathing preferences.



Single Ended



Single Ended



Double Ended



D-CODE		RRP
1500 x 750mm	Q4-07106	£313
1600 x 750mm	Q4-07107	£313
1700 x 700mm	Q4-07108	£378
1700 x 750mm	Q4-07110	£378
1800 x 800mm (Double Ended)	Q4-07112	£574

NEW

BATHS



With its crisp lines and spacious interior, the No.1 bath range delivers contemporary elegance and exceptional comfort.

Available in single and double-ended options, it offers versatility without compromising on style.



Single Ended



Single Ended



Double Ended

NO.1		RRP
1500 x 700mm	Q4-07119	£382
1600 x 700mm	Q4-07120	£399
1700 x 700mm	Q4-07121	£413
1700 x 750mm	Q4-07122	£419
1800 x 800mm	Q4-07123	£425
1800 x 800mm (Double Ended)	Q4-07124	£433

The D-Neo bath range blends soft curves with modern styling, creating a sleek and inviting focal point for your bathroom.

Available in both single and double-ended designs to suit a variety of spaces and bathing preferences.



BATHS



Single Ended



Double Ended

DURAVIT

D-NEO		RRP
1500 x 750mm	Q4-07113	£478
1600 x 700mm	Q4-07114	£490
1700 x 700mm	Q4-07115	£504
1700 x 750mm	Q4-07116	£512
1800 x 800mm	Q4-07117	£569
1800 x 800mm (Double Ended)	Q4-07118	£629



RADIANT

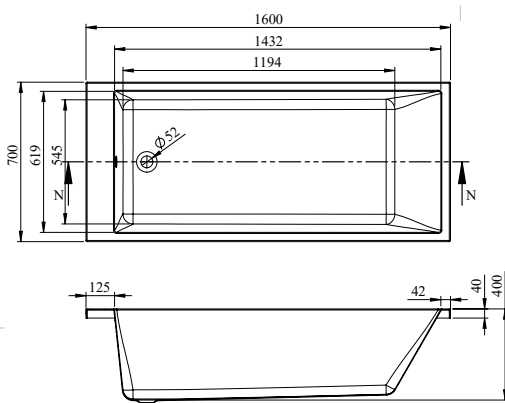
FROM £450



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

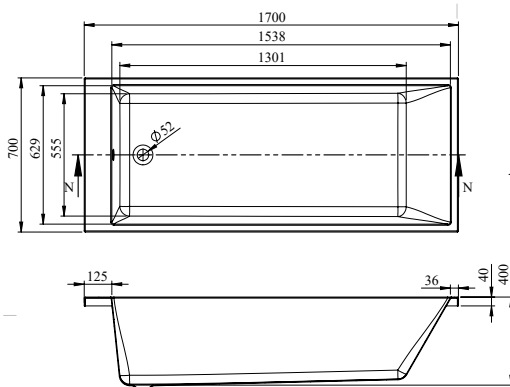
1600



210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07077	£450
Front Panel	Q4-07127	£88
End Panel	Q4-07132	£48

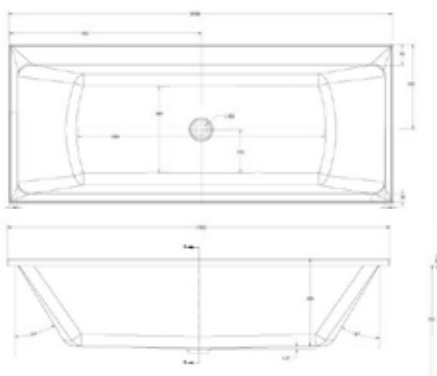
1700



230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07078	£471
Front Panel	Q4-07128	£88
End Panel	Q4-07132	£48

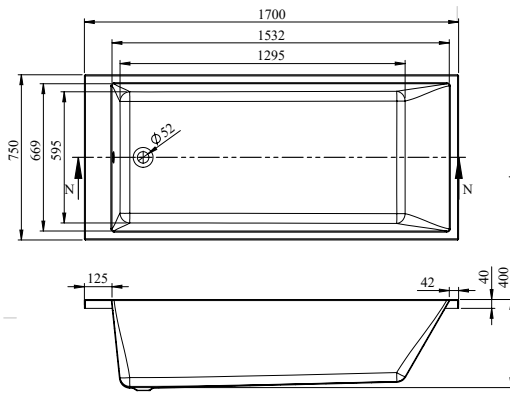
1700



230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07058	£398
Front Panel	Q4-07128	£88
End Panel	Q4-07132	£48

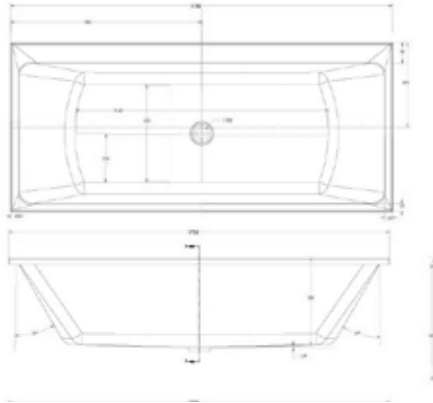
1700



240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07079	£524
Front Panel	Q4-07128	£88
End Panel	Q4-07131	£48

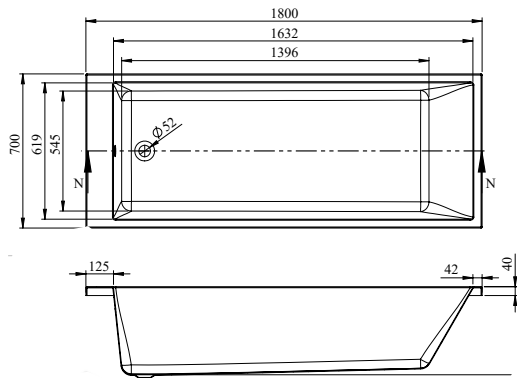
1700



240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07059	£457
Front Panel	Q4-07128	£88
End Panel	Q4-07131	£48

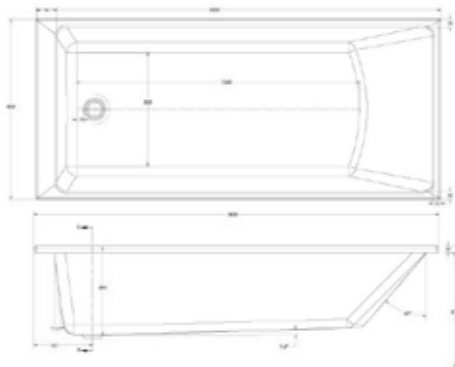
1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07080	£593
Front Panel	Q4-07129	£125
End Panel	Q4-07132	£48

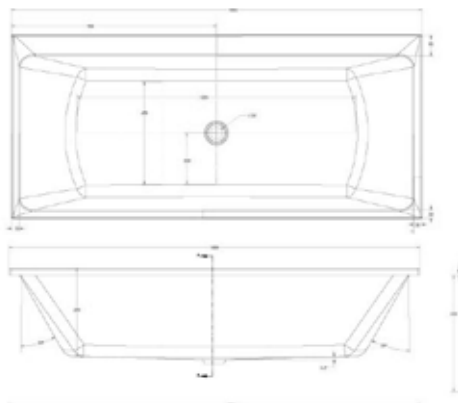
1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07081	£482
Front Panel	Q4-07129	£125
End Panel	Q4-07132	£48

1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07082	£520
Front Panel	Q4-07129	£125
End Panel	Q4-07132	£48



STRUCTURE

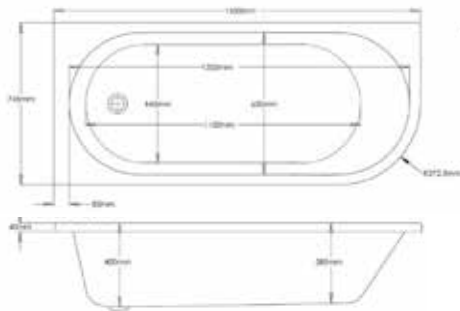
FROM £471



Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

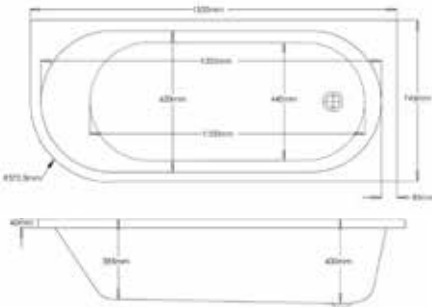
1500



165 LITRES

1500 x 750mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07057	£471
Bath Panel	Q4-07055	£247

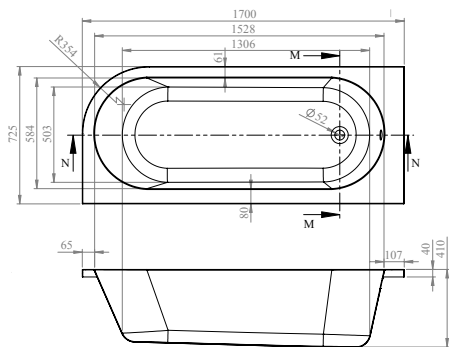
1500



165 LITRES

1500 x 750mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07056	£471
Bath Panel	Q4-07055	£247

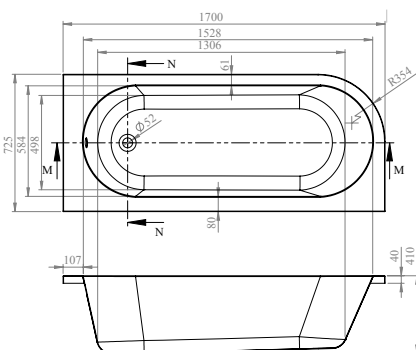
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07087	£471
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£247

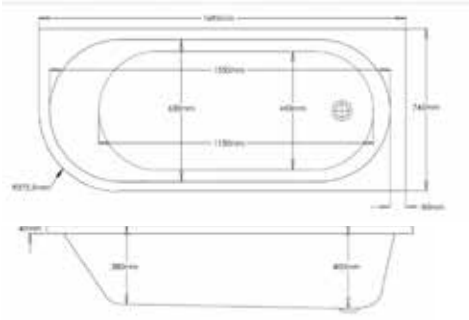
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07088	£471
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£247

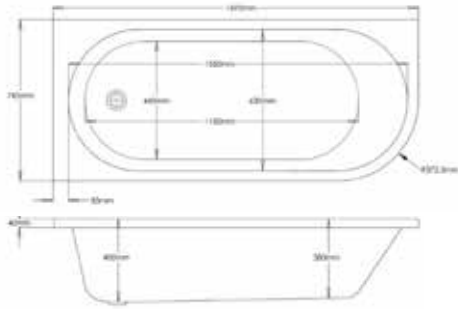
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07053	£471
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£247

1700



195 LITRES

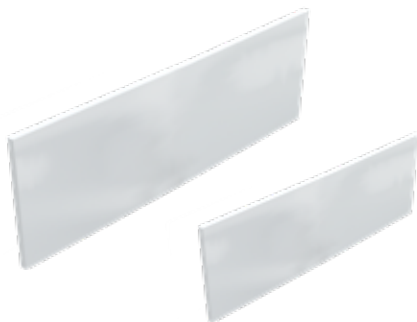
1700 x 750mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07054	£471
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£247



All Maison Banos baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



BATH PANELS



MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS*		RRP
1500 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07126	£88
1600 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07127	£88
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07128	£88
1800 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07129	£125
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07132	£48
750 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07131	£48
800 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07130	£48

*Bath panels suitable for Duravit Baths.



BATH SCREENS



RIVA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN		RRP
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05003	£200
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05004	£231
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05005	£252



COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.

*Fitting dimensions are provided as a guide only. Some variation may occur due to manufacturing tolerances.



ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono



Maison Banos, Quattro



UNO WHITE

FROM £1184

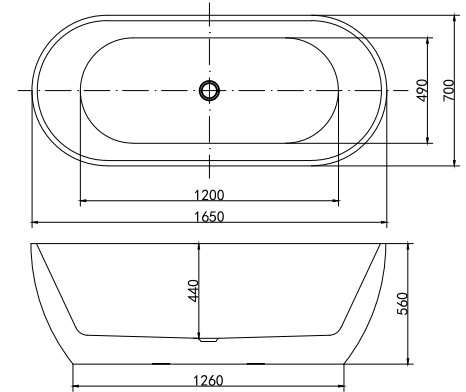


1650

240 LITRES

H560mm W1650mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06500	£1184
Bathtub	● Q4-06525	£2116
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste



QUATTRO

FROM £1562

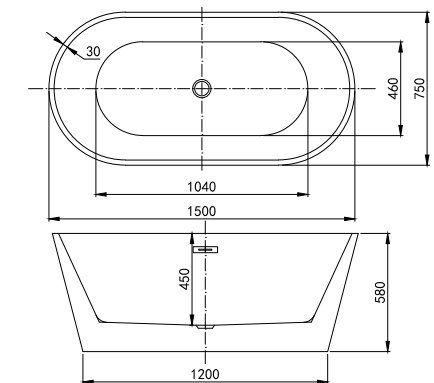


1500

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06513	£1562
Bathtub	● Q4-06527	£2489
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste

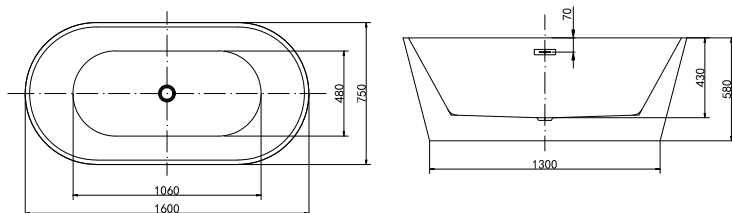


1600

235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06502	£1601
Bathtub	● Q4-06526	£2406
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste





MONO



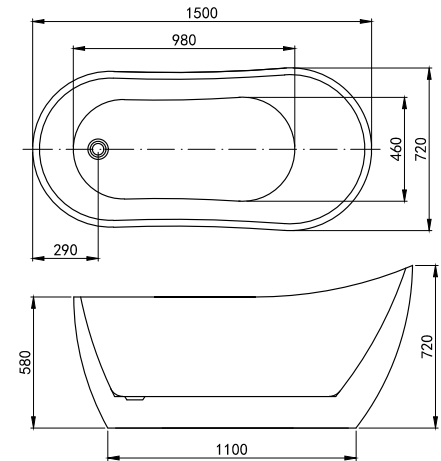
FROM £1681

1500

220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06503	£1681
Bathtub	Q4-06528	£2596
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste



BATHS



MOOD



FROM £1742

1600

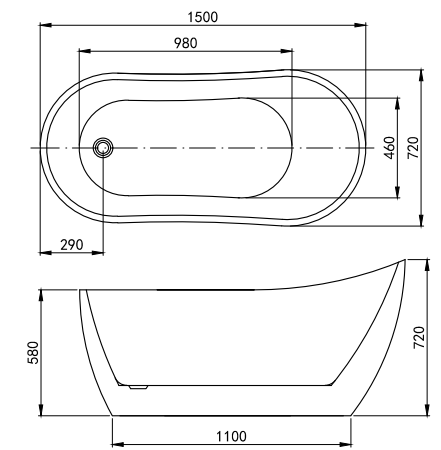
250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06515	£1742
Bathtub	Q4-06530	£2535
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste

H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06516	£1742
Bathtub	Q4-06531	£2535
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste







REEF



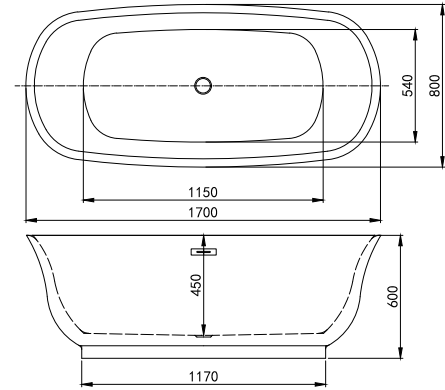
FROM £1692

1700

275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm	RRP
Bathtub  Q4-06520	£1692
Bathtub  Q4-06532	£2596
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518 £84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517 £84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524 £81

Comes with chrome waste



GROOVE



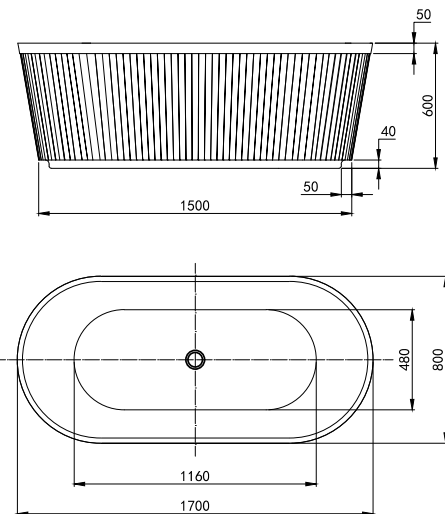
FROM £1777

1700

225 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm	RRP
Bathtub  Q4-06523	£1777
Bathtub  Q4-06534	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518 £84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517 £84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524 £81

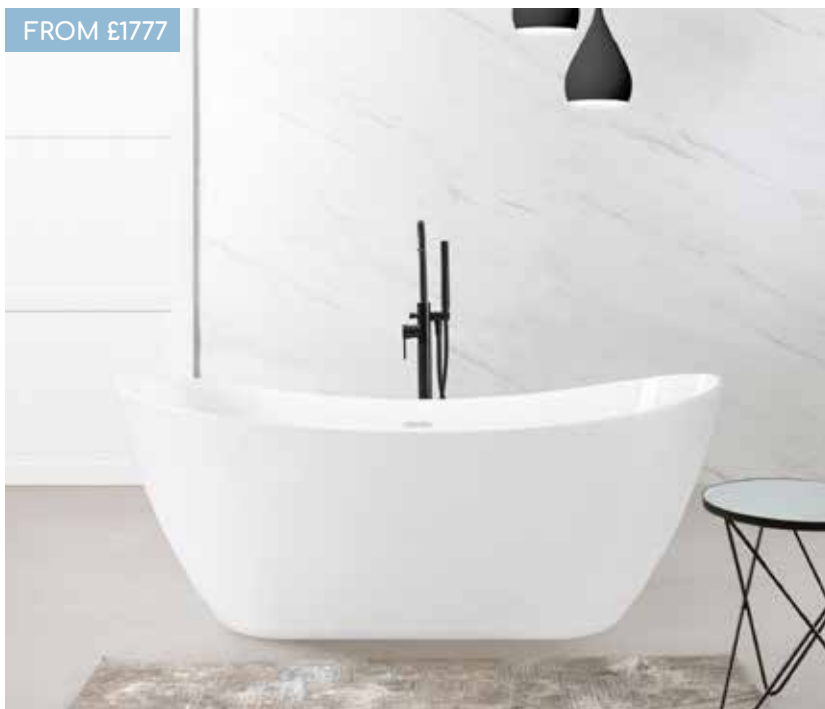
Comes with chrome waste





DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1777

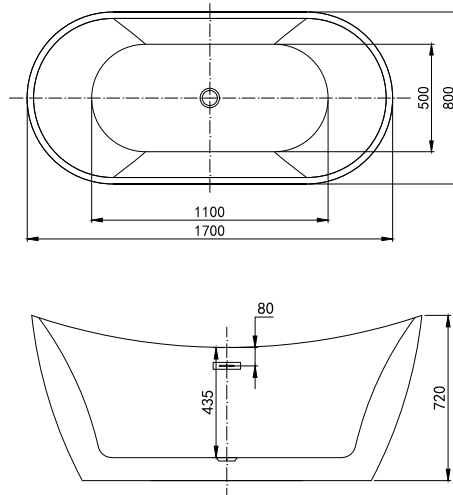


1700

240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06521	£1777
Bathtub	● Q4-06533	£2562
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste

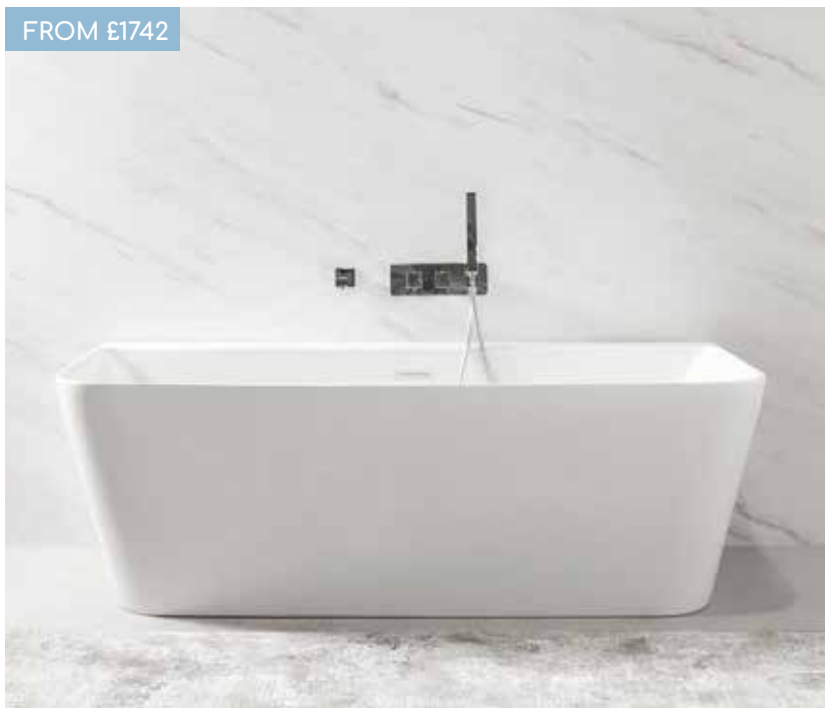


BATHS



SPALLE

FROM £1742

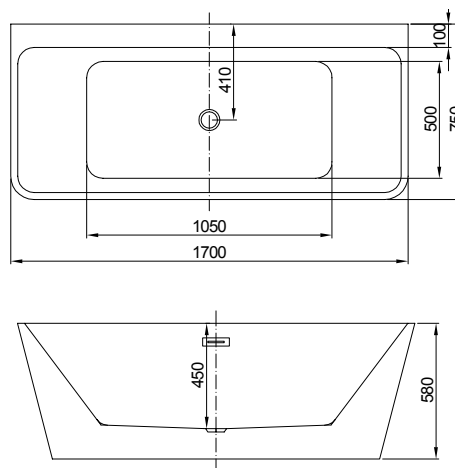


1700

245 LITRES

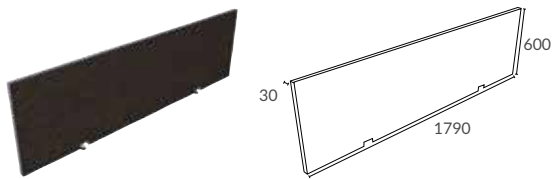
H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06504	£1742
Bathtub	● Q4-06529	£2535
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£84
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£84
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£81

Comes with chrome waste

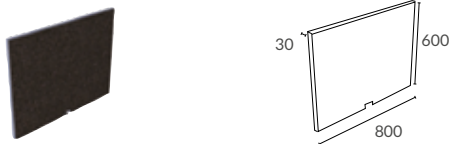




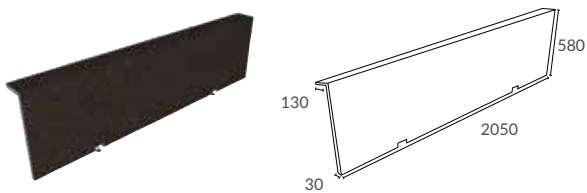
TILEABLE BATH PANELS



FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£142



END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£100



READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£235

Technical Information

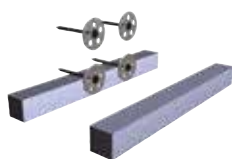
- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£149

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£47



BALMORAL	RRP	MOOD	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	GROOVE	RRP
Q4-43075	£866	Q4-32089	£866	Q4-06021	£614	Q4-06023	£850	Q4-06022	£738	Q4-06024	£764	Q4-06194	£738



RIVA ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

See pages 226-277

ENCLOSURES	226
Riva Modera 8	236
Riva Modera 10	248
Riva Modera 6	250
Riva Velluto	258
Riva Bath Screens	262
Riva Accessories	266
Trays	268
Siena	272
Wetrooms	276





ENCLOSURES



COLOUR SWATCHES

Elevate your bathroom with our premium shower enclosure finishes, designed to blend modern style with a touch of luxury. Each finish transforms your space with style and refinement. Perfect for creating a modern, luxurious bathroom that feels both inviting and sophisticated.

CHROME

Sleek and timeless, chrome brightens any bathroom with a clean, modern look.

MATT BLACK

Bold and sophisticated, matt black adds a contemporary, statement-making edge.



BRUSHED BRASS

Warm and luxurious, brushed brass brings subtle elegance and a vintage feel.



BRUSHED BRONZE

Rich and earthy, brushed bronze adds depth and classic sophistication.



GUNMETAL

Dark and modern, gunmetal offers an industrial-chic, stylish finish.

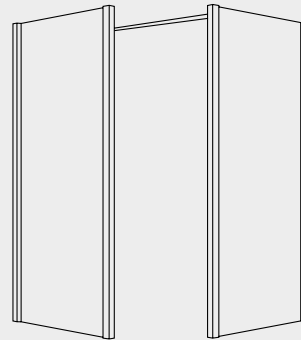


ENCLOSURE TYPES

Choosing the right type of showering enclosure can create a luxurious private space where you will feel protected, comfortable and relaxed, so you can enjoy your perfect shower, always.

WALK-IN

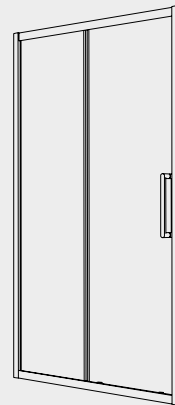
Walk-in showers provide stylish and practical showering solutions for all ages. When they're fitted with a level floor or tray, they're ideal for users with restricted mobility. This type of showering solution typically includes one, two or three glass panels. Optional hinged deflector panels will provide even more practicality.



SLIDING DOORS

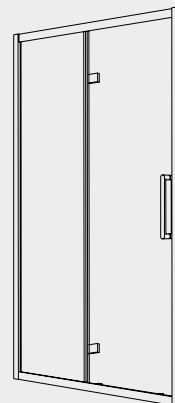
Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door does not swing out into the room. They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close.

Easily fit into an alcove or add side panels to create a corner solution.



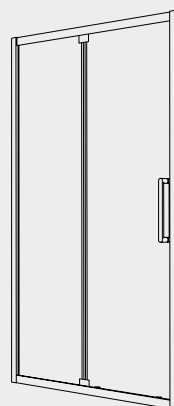
HINGED DOORS

A hinged shower door features a streamlined appearance that brings a refined, elegant touch to any bathroom. Favoured by those who appreciate timeless and understated design, these doors offer both style and practicality. Known for their durability and effortless operation, hinged shower doors provide a long-lasting solution that complements both modern and traditional interiors



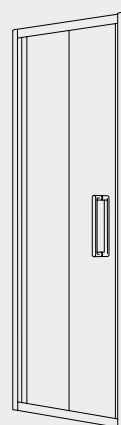
PIVOT DOORS

Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room. These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside the enclosure.



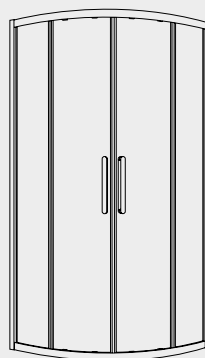
BI-FOLD DOORS

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use. A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.



QUADRANT

Quadrant enclosures are always used in a corner. The double sliding doors are great for maximising space and a single sliding door offers a wider door opening. The hinged door options provide even wider door openings for more spacious bathrooms.





ENCLOSURE RANGES

Discover the full collection of Riva's premium shower enclosure ranges: Modera 6, Modera 8, Modera 10, and the beautifully refined Velluto. Each range is thoughtfully engineered to deliver exceptional quality, contemporary styling, and long-lasting performance.

With a choice of five premium finishes and six versatile configurations, Riva enclosures are designed to fit seamlessly into any

bathroom layout – from compact spaces to expansive spa-like suites. Whether you prefer the slim elegance of 6mm glass, the balanced luxury of 8mm, the bold presence of 10mm, or the signature refinement of Velluto, there's a perfect match for every home.

Combining modern aesthetics with precision craftsmanship, Riva brings luxury, flexibility, and timeless style to every bathroom space.

	MODERA 8	MODERA 10	MODERA 6	VELLUTO
Walk-in	●	●		
Sliding doors	●		●	
Hinged			●	●
Pivot			●	
Bi-fold			●	
Quadrant	●		●	●



MODERA 8 WALK-IN



MODERA 6 SLIDING



MODERA 6 PIVOT



VELLUTO HINGED



MODERA 6 BI-FOLD



VELLUTO QUADRANT



ENCLOSURE FEATURES

Our shower enclosures are designed with a focus on quality, durability, and everyday practicality. Each feature has been carefully considered to enhance both the performance and aesthetic of your bathroom. From precision-engineered components to premium materials, these enclosures deliver a smooth, reliable user experience while maintaining a clean, modern appearance.

We use toughened safety glass for added peace of mind, complemented by easy-clean protective coatings that help prevent limescale and soap buildup, keeping your enclosure looking clearer for longer. Thoughtfully crafted stainless steel or zinc alloy handles offer strength and style, while easy-glide rollers ensure the doors move smoothly and quietly every time you step in or out.

To maintain a sleek, refined look, our designs incorporate concealed fittings that hide screws and fixings for a seamless finish. Adjustable extension profiles provide flexibility during installation, ensuring a perfect fit even in challenging spaces. Clear measurements, such as enclosure height and glass width, make it easy to choose the right model for your bathroom layout.

Every element works together to create a shower enclosure that is not only functional and long-lasting, but also visually elegant—bringing comfort, craftsmanship, and convenience to your daily routine.



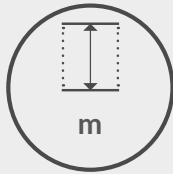
ZINC ALLOY HANDLE



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

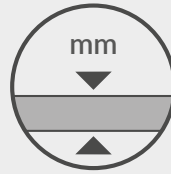


STAINLESS STEEL HINGE



ENCLOSURE HEIGHT

Represents the measurement from floor to top of the shower enclosure



GLASS WIDTH

Indicates the width of the glass panel



EXTENSION PROFILE

Additional profile used to extend the enclosure width



EASY CLEAN GLASS

Displays a low-maintenance, easy-wipe glass surface



CONCEALED FITTINGS

Fittings designed to hide screws and fixings



TOUGHENED GLASS

Shows impact-resistant, durable safety glass



STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

Displays a sleek, stainless steel handle design



ZINC ALLOY HANDLE

Shows a handle made from strong zinc alloy material



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

Represents rollers designed for effortless door movement

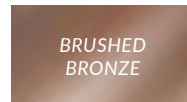
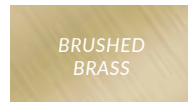


MODERA 8

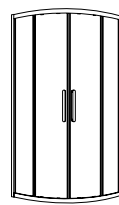
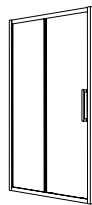
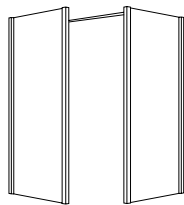
Crafted with premium 8mm toughened glass, the Modera 8 range brings exceptional strength and a refined aesthetic to any modern bathroom. Choose from five premium colour finishes designed to elevate your space, from bold contemporary tones to timeless classics. With three versatile door style options, Modera 8 offers the perfect fit for bathrooms of all shapes and sizes. Elegant, durable, and effortlessly stylish, Modera 8 is the perfect finishing touch for your bathroom.



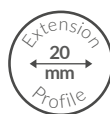
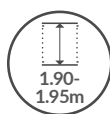
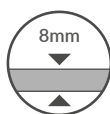
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS GLASS PANEL

MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05092	● Glass	400	380-400mm	8mm	£158
Q4-05093	● Glass	600	580-600mm	8mm	£221
Q4-05094	● Glass	700	680-700mm	8mm	£242
Q4-05095	● Glass	750	730-750mm	8mm	£263
Q4-05096	● Glass	800	780-800mm	8mm	£284
Q4-05097	● Glass	900	880-900mm	8mm	£305
Q4-05098	● Glass	1000	980-1000mm	8mm	£314
Q4-05106	● Glass	1100	1080-1100mm	8mm	£314
Q4-05099	● Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	8mm	£357
Q4-05100	● Glass	1400	1380-1400mm	8mm	£378
Q4-05102	● Chrome	300	Hinged panel	-	£230
Q4-05103	● Matt Black	300	Hinged panel	-	£230
Q4-05104	● Brushed Brass	300	Hinged panel	-	£230
Q4-05122	● Brushed Bronze	300	Hinged panel	-	£287
Q4-05125	● Gunmetal	300	Hinged panel	-	£278



HINGED PANEL

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05101	● Chrome	Wall profile	£72
Q4-05147	● Matt Black	Wall profile	£72
Q4-05107	● Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£83
Q4-05119	● Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£104
Q4-05123	● Gunmetal	Wall profile	£104
Q4-05108	● Chrome	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05109	● Matt Black	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05110	● Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05121	● Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£103
Q4-05124	● Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£103
Q4-05111	● Chrome	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£48
Q4-05120	● Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£41
Q4-05091	● Gunmetal	T-Connector	£48
Q4-05105	● Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£156



T-CONNECTOR

ENCLOSURES

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 272.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN ULTRA SLIM FRAME

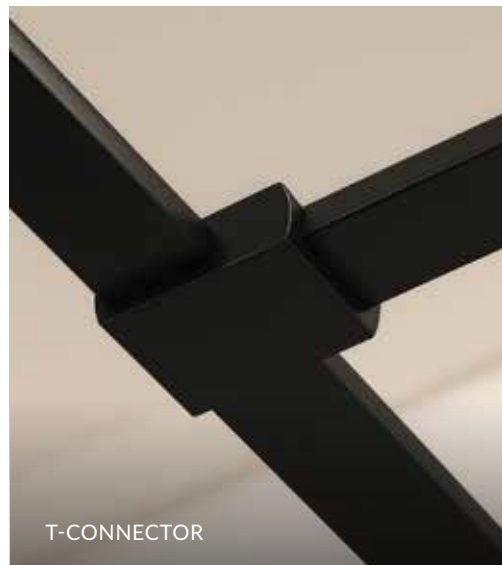


MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH ULTRA SLIM FRAME

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05081	● Matt Black	800	780-790mm	8mm	£419
Q4-05082	● Matt Black	900	880-890mm	8mm	£440
Q4-05083	● Matt Black	1000	980-990mm	8mm	£461
Q4-05084	● Matt Black	1200	1180-1190mm	8mm	£482
Q4-05085	● Brushed Brass	800	780-790mm	8mm	£429
Q4-05086	● Brushed Brass	900	880-890mm	8mm	£450
Q4-05087	● Brushed Brass	1000	980-990mm	8mm	£471
Q4-05088	● Brushed Brass	1200	1180-1190mm	8mm	£492

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£48

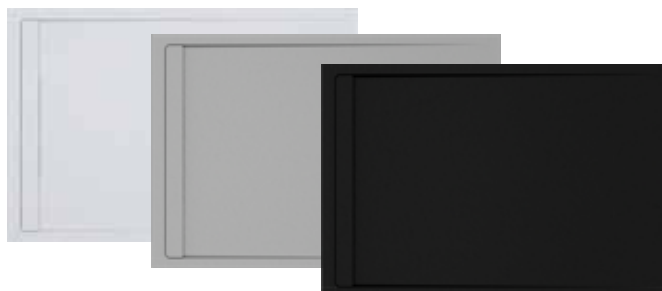


Sleek,
contemporary
enclosure with
easy-clean glass

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays,
see from page 272.

Available in matt white,
graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH GRID FRAME

MODERA 8 WALK-IN GRID FRAME



MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH GRID FRAME

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05077	● Matt Black	700	680-700	8mm	£471
Q4-05146	● Matt Black	800	780-800	8mm	£492
Q4-05078	● Matt Black	900	880-900	8mm	£513
Q4-05079	● Matt Black	1000	980-1000	8mm	£524
Q4-05080	● Matt Black	1200	1180-1200	8mm	£534

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£30

Bold and beautifully defined, the grid walk-in enclosure brings modern industrial style to any bathroom.



GRID DESIGN

ENCLOSURES

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 272.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS PANEL

MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS

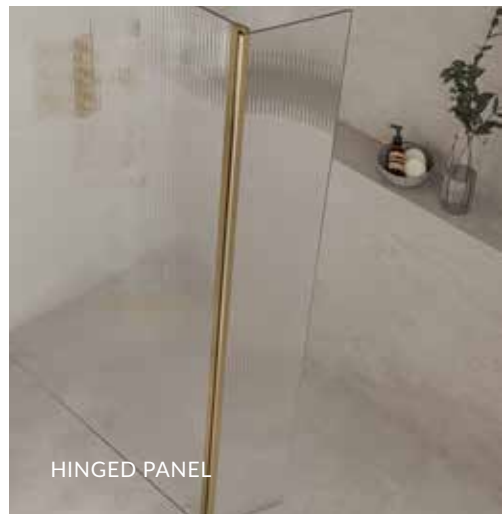


MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05112	Glass	800	780-800mm	8mm	£314
Q4-05113	Glass	900	880-900mm	8mm	£335
Q4-05114	Glass	1000	980-1000mm	8mm	£356
Q4-05115	Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	8mm	£377
Q4-05116	Chrome	300	Hinged panel	-	£272
Q4-05117	Matt Black	300	Hinged panel	-	£282
Q4-05118	Brushed Brass	300	Hinged panel	-	£293

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05101	Chrome	Wall profile	£72
Q4-05147	Matt Black	Wall profile	£72
Q4-05107	Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£83
Q4-05119	Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£104
Q4-05123	Gunmetal	Wall profile	£104
Q4-05108	Chrome	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05109	Matt Black	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05110	Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05121	Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£103
Q4-05124	Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£103
Q4-05111	Chrome	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05089	Matt Black	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05090	Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£48
Q4-05120	Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£41
Q4-05091	Gunmetal	T-Connector	£48
Q4-05105	Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£156



ENCLOSURES

Effortless elegance
with easy-clean
glass and premium
finishes

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays,
see from page 272.

Available in matt white,
graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05026	● Chrome	1000	950-990mm	370mm	8mm	£578
Q4-05027	● Chrome	1200	1150-1190mm	450mm	8mm	£620
Q4-05028	● Chrome	1400	1350-1390mm	550mm	8mm	£683

MODERA 8 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05042	● Chrome	760	730-750mm	8mm	£263
Q4-05043	● Chrome	800	770-790mm	8mm	£284
Q4-05044	● Chrome	900	870-890mm	8mm	£294

MODERA 8 EXTENSION PROFILE

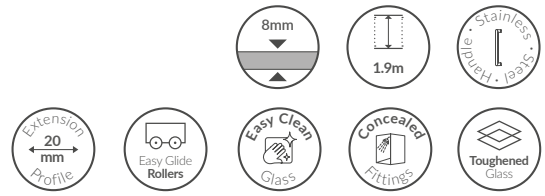
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05180	● Chrome	20	£68



MODERA 8 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 8 QUADRANT DOOR



MODERA 8 QUADRANT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05070	● Chrome	800	770-790mm	430mm	8mm	£839
Q4-05071	● Chrome	900	870-890mm	540mm	8mm	£1017
Q4-05072	● Chrome	1000	970-990mm	540mm	8mm	£1049

MODERA 8 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05180	● Chrome	20	£68



MODERA 8 QUADRANT DOOR

ENCLOSURES

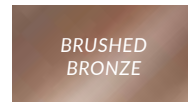
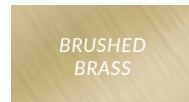


MODERA 10

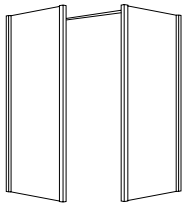
Engineered with an impressive 10mm glass height for a bold, architectural presence, Modera 10 brings cutting-edge luxury to contemporary bathrooms. Available in five premium finishes, this range is crafted to complement any modern aesthetic with clean lines and refined detailing. Designed for effortless elegance, the Modera 10 collection features a walk-in configuration that blends openness with practical comfort, creating a seamless, spa-like atmosphere in your home.



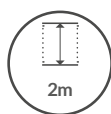
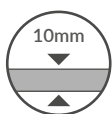
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 10 WALK-IN



MODERA 10 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05135	● Glass	800	780-800mm	10mm	£261
Q4-05136	● Glass	900	880-900mm	10mm	£293
Q4-05137	● Glass	1000	980-1000mm	10mm	£314
Q4-05138	● Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	10mm	£377
Q4-05139	● Glass	1400	1380-1400mm	10mm	£419

MODERA 10 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05140	● Chrome	Wall profile	£72
Q4-05141	● Matt Black	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05142	● Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£83
Q4-05143	● Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£93
Q4-05144	● Gunmetal	Wall profile	£93
Q4-05108	● Chrome	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05109	● Matt Black	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05110	● Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£62
Q4-05121	● Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£103
Q4-05124	● Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£103
Q4-05111	● Chrome	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£30
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£48
Q4-05120	● Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£41
Q4-05091	● Gunmetal	T-Connector	£48
Q4-05105	● Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£156

Stylish, smooth and effortlessly modern



ENCLOSURES

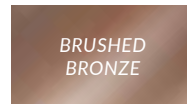
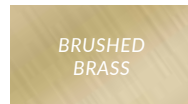


MODERA 6

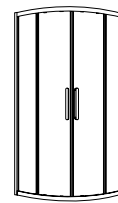
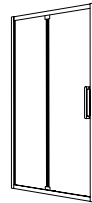
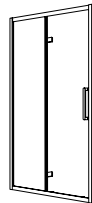
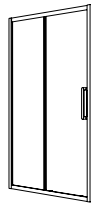
Crafted with sleek 6mm toughened glass, Modera 6 delivers a refined, high-quality feel in a slimmer, space-saving profile. Its contemporary styling and clean lines make it a standout choice for bathrooms where smart design matters. With five versatile configurations, the Modera 6 range adapts effortlessly to different layouts, offering flexibility without compromising on style or durability. Despite its smaller size, every detail is thoughtfully designed to maintain a luxurious, modern aesthetic.



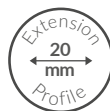
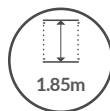
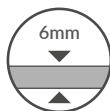
Finishes:



Configurations:



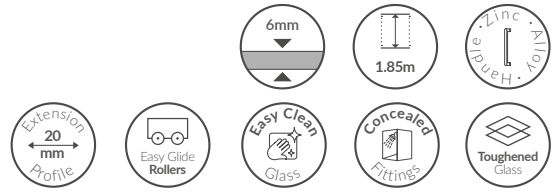
Key Features:







MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05012	Chrome	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£357
Q4-05013	Chrome	1100	1055-1105mm	420mm	6mm	£378
Q4-05145	Chrome	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£399
Q4-05014	Chrome	1300	1255-1305mm	520mm	6mm	£420
Q4-05015	Chrome	1400	1355-1405mm	570mm	6mm	£441
Q4-05016	Chrome	1500	1455-1505mm	620mm	6mm	£462
Q4-05017	Chrome	1600	1555-1605mm	620mm	6mm	£483
Q4-05018	Chrome	1700	1655-1705mm	620mm	6mm	£504
Q4-05019	Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05020	Matt Black	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05021	Matt Black	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£461
Q4-05022	Matt Black	1400	1355-1405mm	570mm	6mm	£492
Q4-05023	Brushed Brass	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£441
Q4-05024	Brushed Brass	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£462
Q4-05025	Brushed Brass	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£483

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£231
Q4-05030	Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£242
Q4-05031	Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05032	Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£263
Q4-05033	Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£273
Q4-05034	Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05035	Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£263
Q4-05036	Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£273
Q4-05037	Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£284
Q4-05038	Brushed Brass	700	670-695mm	6mm	£221
Q4-05039	Brushed Brass	760	730-755mm	6mm	£242
Q4-05040	Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05041	Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	6mm	£263

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	Chrome	20	£68
Q4-05178	Matt Black	20	£74
Q4-05179	Brushed Brass	20	£79



MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 6 HINGED DOOR



MODERA 6 HINGED SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05126	● Matt Black	700	655-705mm	540mm	6mm	£394
Q4-05127	● Matt Black	760	715-765mm	600mm	6mm	£415
Q4-05128	● Matt Black	800	755-805mm	640mm	6mm	£389
Q4-05129	● Matt Black	900	855-905mm	740mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05130	● Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	840mm	6mm	£482
Q4-05131	● Brushed Brass	700	655-705mm	540mm	6mm	£429
Q4-05132	● Brushed Brass	760	715-765mm	600mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05133	● Brushed Brass	800	755-805mm	640mm	6mm	£450
Q4-05134	● Brushed Brass	900	855-905mm	740mm	6mm	£471

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05034	● Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05035	● Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£263
Q4-05036	● Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£273
Q4-05037	● Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£284
Q4-05038	● Brushed Brass	700	670-695mm	6mm	£221
Q4-05039	● Brushed Brass	760	730-755mm	6mm	£242
Q4-05040	● Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05041	● Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	6mm	£263

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05178	● Matt Black	20	£74
Q4-05179	● Brushed Brass	20	£79



MODERA 6 HINGED DOOR

ENCLOSURES



MODERA 6 PIVOT DOOR



MODERA 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05073	● Chrome	700	655-705mm	410mm	6mm	£341
Q4-05074	● Chrome	760	715-765mm	460mm	6mm	£357
Q4-05075	● Chrome	800	755-805mm	510mm	6mm	£373
Q4-05076	● Chrome	900	855-905mm	610mm	6mm	£389

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	● Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£231
Q4-05030	● Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£242
Q4-05031	● Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05032	● Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£263
Q4-05033	● Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£273

Stylish, smooth and effortlessly modern

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

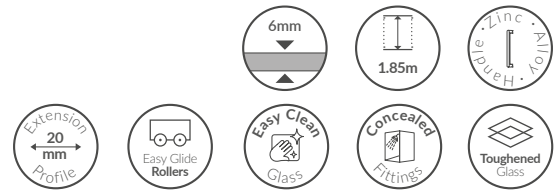
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	● Chrome	20	£68



MODERA 6 PIVOT DOOR



MODERA 6 BIFOLD DOOR



MODERA 6 BIFOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05045	● Chrome	700	655-705mm	440mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05046	● Chrome	760	715-765mm	490mm	6mm	£450
Q4-05047	● Chrome	800	755-805mm	520mm	6mm	£461
Q4-05048	● Chrome	900	855-905mm	600mm	6mm	£482
Q4-05049	● Chrome	1000	955-1005mm	680mm	6mm	£503
Q4-05050	● Matt Black	700	655-705mm	440mm	6mm	£483
Q4-05051	● Matt Black	760	715-765mm	490mm	6mm	£494
Q4-05052	● Matt Black	800	755-805mm	520mm	6mm	£504
Q4-05053	● Matt Black	900	855-905mm	600mm	6mm	£515
Q4-05054	● Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	680mm	6mm	£525

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	● Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£231
Q4-05030	● Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£242
Q4-05031	● Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05032	● Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£263
Q4-05033	● Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£273
Q4-05034	● Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£252
Q4-05035	● Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£263
Q4-05036	● Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£273
Q4-05037	● Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£284

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	● Chrome	20	£68
Q4-05178	● Matt Black	20	£74



MODERA 6 BIFOLD DOOR

ENCLOSURES



Brushed bronze
aluminium
full frame

Easy glide rollers

Easy Clean
Glass

Zinc alloy
handle

6mm Clear
tempered glass

MODERA 6 QUADRANT

R MODERA 6 QUADRANT



MODERA 6 QUADRANT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05055	● Chrome	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£482
Q4-05056	● Chrome	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£513
Q4-05057	● Chrome	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£566
Q4-05058	● Matt Black	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£503
Q4-05059	● Matt Black	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£524
Q4-05060	● Matt Black	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£551
Q4-05061	● Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£513
Q4-05062	● Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£545
Q4-05063	● Brushed Brass	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£566
Q4-05064	● Brushed Bronze	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£587
Q4-05065	● Brushed Bronze	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£608
Q4-05066	● Brushed Bronze	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£639
Q4-05067	● Gunmetal	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£587
Q4-05068	● Gunmetal	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£608
Q4-05069	● Gunmetal	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£639

Modern curved enclosure, designed as a statement piece



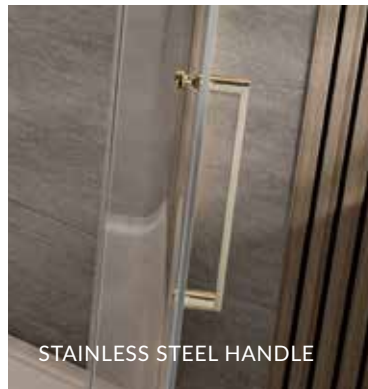
MODERA 6 QUADRANT EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

ENCLOSURES

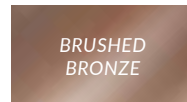
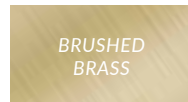


RIVA VELLUTO

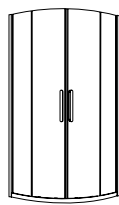
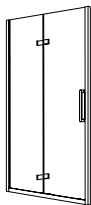
Elevate your bathroom with Velluto, a beautifully crafted shower enclosure range designed to bring a touch of modern luxury to everyday living. Available in both sleek hinged and space-saving quadrant door options, Velluto combines refined styling with exceptional functionality, making it a standout choice for contemporary and classic interiors alike.



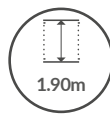
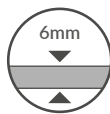
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





Gunmetal
aluminium
profile

Aluminium hinges

Clear
tempered
glass

Long sleek
355mm handle

Easy clean
glass

VELLUTO HINGED DOOR



VELLUTO HINGED DOOR



VELLUTO HINGED DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05148	● Glass	1000	970-990mm	640mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05149	● Glass	1100	1070-1090mm	640mm	6mm	£251
Q4-05150	● Glass	1200	1170-1190mm	640mm	6mm	£261
Q4-05151	● Glass	1300	1270-1290mm	640mm	6mm	£272
Q4-05152	● Glass	1400	1370-1390mm	640mm	6mm	£293
Q4-05153	● Glass	1500	1470-1490mm	640mm	6mm	£303
Q4-05154	● Glass	1600	1570-1590mm	640mm	6mm	£324

VELLUTO SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05160	● Glass	700	670-690mm	6mm	£177
Q4-05161	● Glass	760	730-750mm	6mm	£188
Q4-05162	● Glass	800	770-790mm	6mm	£198
Q4-05163	● Glass	900	870-890mm	6mm	£209
Q4-05164	● Glass	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£219

VELLUTO HINGED DOOR KIT

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05155	● Chrome	£408
Q4-05156	● Matt Black	£450
Q4-05157	● Brushed Brass	£482
Q4-05158	● Brushed Bronze	£545
Q4-05159	● Gunmetal	£545

VELLUTO SIDE PANEL KIT

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05165	● Chrome	£116
Q4-05166	● Matt Black	£135
Q4-05167	● Brushed Brass	£146
Q4-05168	● Brushed Bronze	£156
Q4-05169	● Gunmetal	£156

A luxurious range available in hinged & quadrant designs. With premium detailing, bringing a modern touch to any bathroom.



VELLUTO QUADRANT DOOR



VELLUTO QUADRANT DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05170	● Glass	900	870-890mm	710mm	6mm	£314
Q4-05171	● Glass	1000	970-990mm	710mm	6mm	£377

VELLUTO QUADRANT KIT

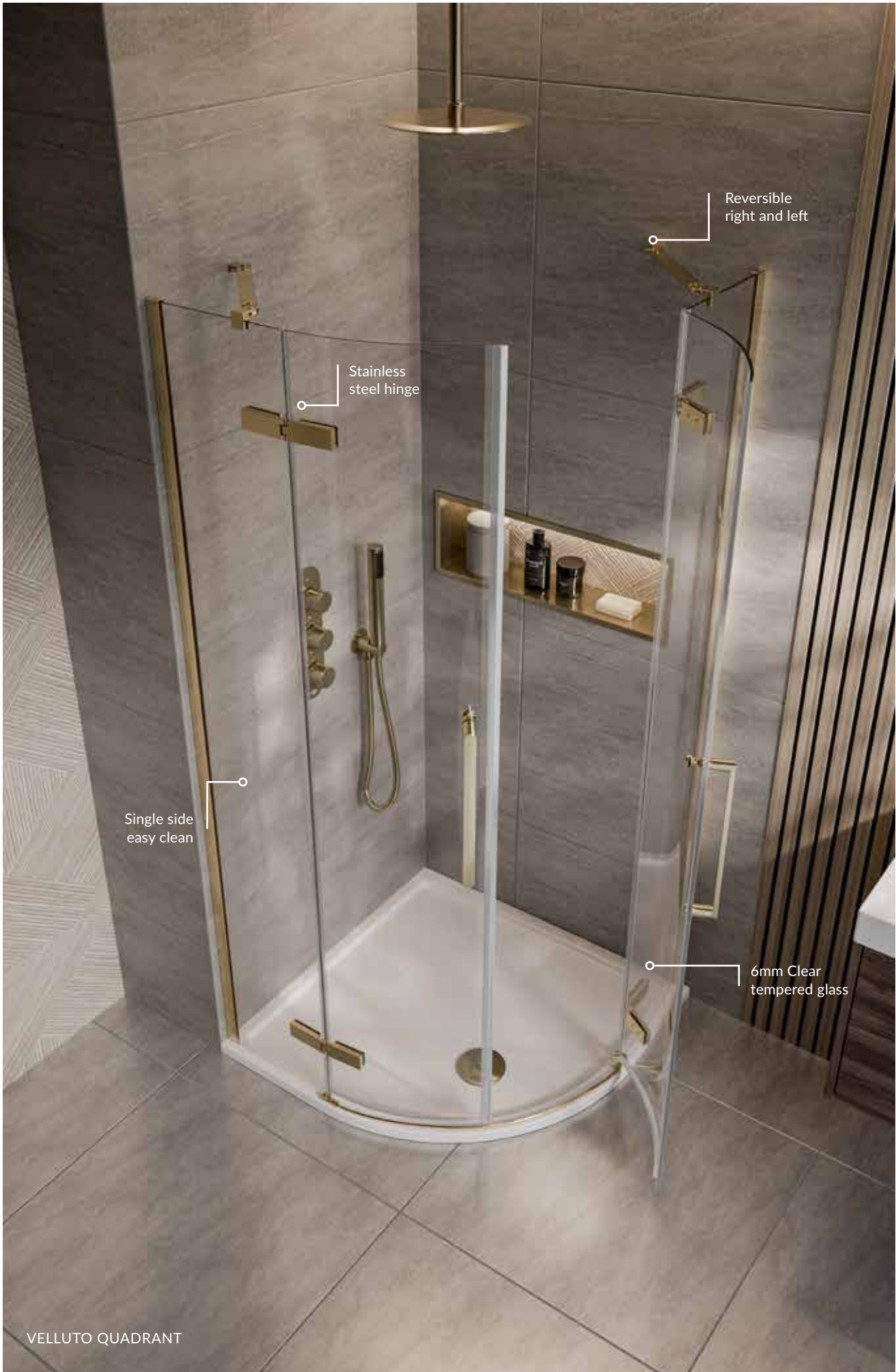
CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05172	● Chrome	£576
Q4-05173	● Matt Black	£608
Q4-05174	● Brushed Brass	£660
Q4-05175	● Brushed Bronze	£734
Q4-05176	● Gunmetal	£734

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 272.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.



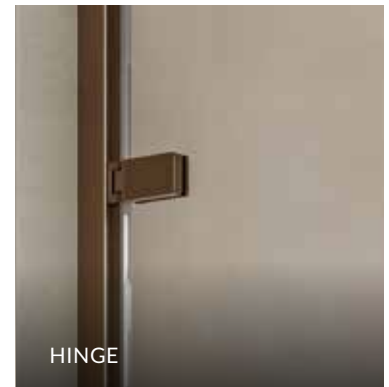
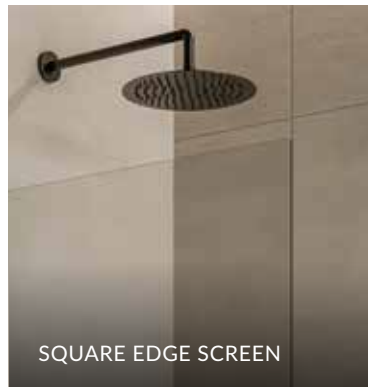
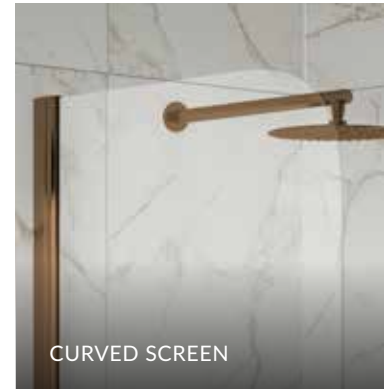
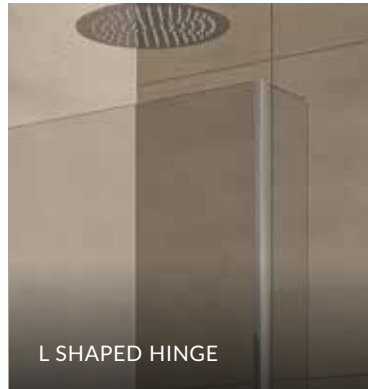


VELLUTO QUADRANT

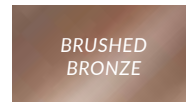
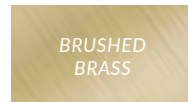


RIVA BATH SCREENS

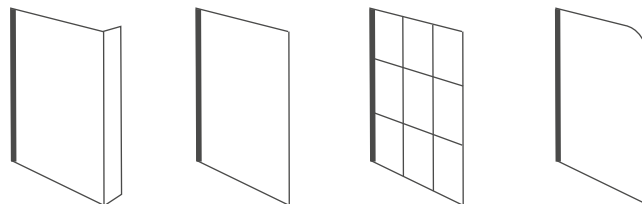
Riva bath shower screens are elegantly crafted to sit seamlessly along the bath's edge, fixing securely to the wall creating a streamlined shower-over-bath zone.



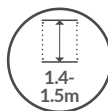
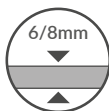
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 8 HINGED BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE



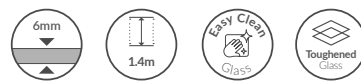
MODERA 4 HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05002	W850 H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	Chrome 6mm Fixed 5mm Moving	£319



MODERA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05003	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	Chrome 6mm	£200
Q4-05005	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	Brushed Brass 6mm	£252



MODERA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05004	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	Matt Black 6mm	£231



MODERA 6 BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05000	W800 H1400	Square Edge Bath Screen	Chrome 6mm	£217
Q4-05006	W800 H1400	Square Edge Bath Screen	Matt Black 6mm	£259





MODERA 6 RADIUS BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05001	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen	Chrome	£217
Q4-05011	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	£271
Q4-05010	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen	Brushed Bronze	£278
Q4-05187	W800 H1400	NEW Radius Bath Screen	Gun Metal	£278



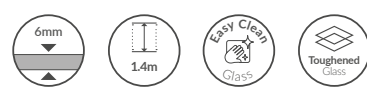
MODERA 8 HINGED BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05007	W800 H1500	Square Edge Bath Screen	Brushed Brass	£366
Q4-05008	W800 H1500	Square Edge Bath Screen	Brushed Bronze	£387

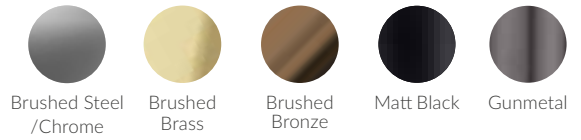


MODERA 6 HINGED BATH PANEL SQUARE EDGE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05009	W800 H1400	Grid Bath Screen	Matt Black	£242



ENCLOSURES



The finishing touches are just as important. Complete your bathroom with our selection of Artist accessories, offering a range of styles and colours.



Features a removable basket inlay for easy cleaning and maintenance, along with a detachable shower screen wiper conveniently stored on the integrated front shelf.



Made from premium stainless steel.



CORNER BASKET & WIPER			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-05184		H54 x W304 x D220	£80
Q4-05183		H54 x W304 x D220	£80
Q4-05182		H54 x W304 x D220	£85
Q4-05181		H54 x W304 x D220	£85
Q4-05185		H54 x W304 x D220	£85

INSET SHOWER NICHE			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-05190		H300 x W300 x D95	£149
Q4-05191		H300 x W300 x D95	£169
Q4-05189		H300 x W300 x D95	£169
Q4-05188		H300 x W300 x D95	£169
Q4-05192		H300 x W300 x D95	£169

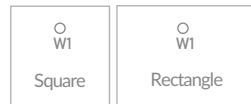
INSET SHOWER NICHE			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-05195		H300 x W600 x D95	£199
Q4-05196		H300 x W600 x D95	£229
Q4-05194		H300 x W600 x D95	£229
Q4-05193		H300 x W600 x D95	£229
Q4-05197		H300 x W600 x D95	£229

NEW



ENCLOSURES

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£347
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£355
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£347
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£347
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£329
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£377
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£377
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£355
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£397
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£397
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£397
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£419
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£429
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£368
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£370
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£405
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£460
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£471
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£482
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£492
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£557
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£502
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£502

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£502
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£542
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£549
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£549
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£568
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£568
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£568
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£568
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£593
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£615
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£629
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£629
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£615
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£629
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£675
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£694
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£756
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£756
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£783
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£820
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£838
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£838
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£852



LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£282
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£282
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£302
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£347
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£460
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£492
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£566



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£302
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£347
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£460



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	W1	£355
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	W1	£355
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£366
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£366
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£366
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£366
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£419
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£419
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	W1	£460
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	W1	£460

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£64

LEG SET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-07033	MB40 Shower Tray Leg Set (no Panels)	NEW £58

* 2x Leg Sets required for trays 1200 and above



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£606
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£653
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£675

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	● Matt Black Waste & Trap 90mm	£37
Q4-09160	● Chrome Waste & Trap 90mm	£25
Q4-06031	● Brushed Brass Waste & Trap 90mm	£50
Q4-06293	● Brushed Bronze Waste & Trap 90mm	£49
Q4-06032	● Gunmetal Waste & Trap 90mm	£52

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£84
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£124
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£176
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£171



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws

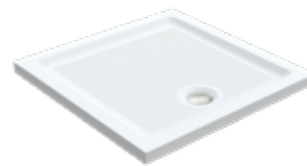


RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£255
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£308
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£297
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£308
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£319
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£392
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£392
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£403
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£367
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£367
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£375
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£398
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£580
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£580
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£603
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£639
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£686
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£686
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£680
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£695
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£726
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£756
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£756
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£756
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£773
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£778
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£813

SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£203
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£203
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£258
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£306



QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£308
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£332

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£58
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£52
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£57



SIENA



Matt White



Graphite



Soft Black

The Siena shower tray range blends contemporary aesthetics with refined functionality.

Featuring a sleek, modern design with a hidden waste system, Siena is available in three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Graphite, and Soft Black. Its slate-textured surface adds a touch of class while providing slip resistance.

Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap

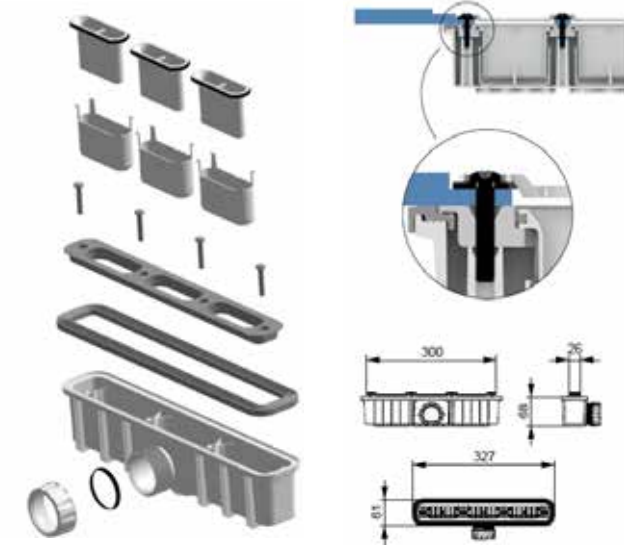


SIENA - WASTE KIT



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
Fast Flow Shower Waste Kit	White	Q4-06639	£52

*The waste is sized to be able to be connected directly to the outlet using solvent weld on a 40mm pipe



ENCLOSURES

SIENA - METAL WASTE COVERS



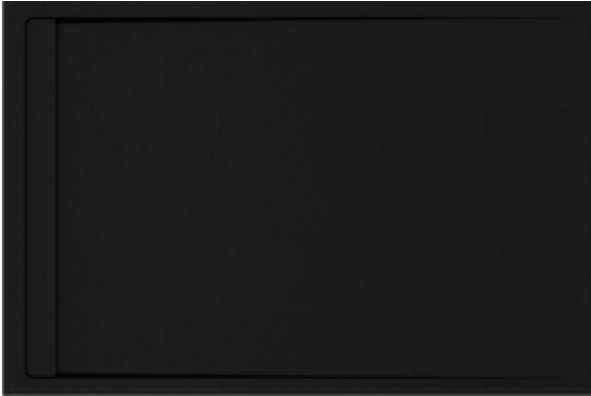
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
700w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06643	£32
	○ White	Q4-06649	£47
	● Soft Black	Q4-06646	£47
800w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06644	£37
	○ White	Q4-06650	£47
	● Soft Black	Q4-06647	£47
900w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06645	£37
	○ White	Q4-06651	£47
	● Soft Black	Q4-06648	£53

SIENA - RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1000 x 800	41kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06217	£526
		● Graphite	Q4-06218	£596
		● Soft Black	Q4-06219	£596
1000 x 900	45kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06220	£554
		● Graphite	Q4-06221	£622
		● Soft Black	Q4-06222	£622
1200 x 800	50kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06223	£632
		● Graphite	Q4-06224	£695
		● Soft Black	Q4-06225	£695
1200 x 900	54kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06226	£632
		● Graphite	Q4-06227	£707
		● Soft Black	Q4-06228	£707
1400 x 700	52kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06229	£632
		● Graphite	Q4-06244	£713
		● Soft Black	Q4-06245	£713
1400 x 800	59kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06246	£702
		● Graphite	Q4-06247	£797
		● Soft Black	Q4-06248	£797
1400 x 900	63kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06615	£728
		● Graphite	Q4-06616	£818
		● Soft Black	Q4-06617	£818

TRAY FINISHES



Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap

PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1600 x 700	59kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06618	£792
		● Graphite	Q4-06619	£897
		● Soft Black	Q4-06620	£897
1600 x 800	69kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06621	£802
		● Graphite	Q4-06622	£908
		● Soft Black	Q4-06629	£908
1600 x 900	77kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06627	£813
		● Graphite	Q4-06628	£929
		● Soft Black	Q4-06623	£908
1700 x 700	64kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06652	£908
		● Graphite	Q4-06653	£951
		● Soft Black	Q4-06654	£951
1700 x 800	70kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06624	£919
		● Graphite	Q4-06625	£961
		● Soft Black	Q4-06626	£961
1800 x 700	66kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06630	£855
		● Graphite	Q4-06631	£961
		● Soft Black	Q4-06632	£961
1800 x 900	84kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06633	£919
		● Graphite	Q4-06634	£982
		● Soft Black	Q4-06635	£982
2000 x 900	94kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06636	£1162
		● Graphite	Q4-06637	£1267
		● Soft Black	Q4-06638	£1267

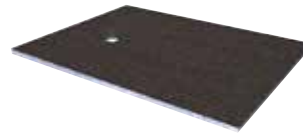


WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS



Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£663
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£812
Q4-23133	1200x900	£801
Q4-23154	1400x900	£801
Q4-23132	1600x900	£864
Q4-23155	1800x900	£885



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£800
Q4-23130	1400x900	£838
Q4-23153	1600x900	£864



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£625
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£836



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£780
Q4-23162	1400x900	£838
Q4-23163	1600x900	£824



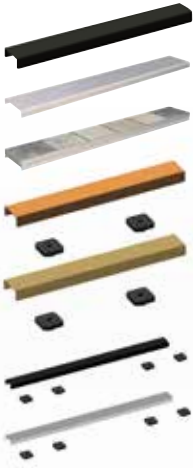
Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£836
Q4-23168	1800x900	£921

NOTE:
A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.



WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£84
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£87
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£67
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£86
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167
Q4-23000	Elements Linear300 Waste Cover Plate Brushed Bronze	£69
Q4-23001	Elements Linear Brushed Brass Plate Waste Cover 300mm	£69
Q4-23002	Elements Linear600 Brushed SS Plate	£105
Q4-23003	Elements Linear600 Waste Cover Plate Matt Black	£138
Q4-23004	Elements Linear600 Waste Cover Plate Brushed Bronze	£138
Q4-23005	Elements Linear600 Waste Cover Plate Brushed Brass	£138

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167
Q4-23006	Elements Designer Grid Matt Black	£90
Q4-23007	Elements Designer Grid Brushed Bronze	£99
Q4-23008	Elements Designer Grid Brushed Brass	£99

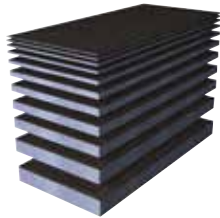
*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm • Brushed stainless steel • Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe



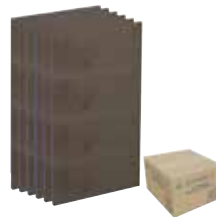
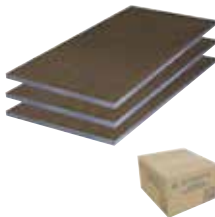
WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£47
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£49
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£44

More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be fixed onto almost any surface
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Insulation properties
Helps to reduce condensation
Can be either tiled or plastered
Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£296
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£363

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
Easy to cut with hand saw
Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£370

More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Easy to cut with hand saw
Insulation properties
Helps reduce condensation
Can be fixed onto almost any surface
Can either be tiled or plastered
Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

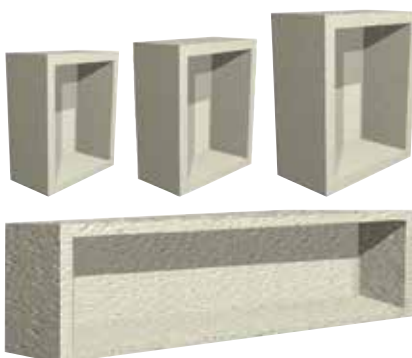
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£70
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£33
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£33
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£100

Tape 120mm wide
Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
Adhesive ideal for shower bases
Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

ENCLOSURES



WETROOM NICHES



WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£190
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£199
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£209
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£212
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£242
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£262
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£262
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£374

Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

BRASSWARE

Brassware is an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

Browse our range of designer taps from brand new Zaneti to Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.





ZANETI, ETTO
Page 282

BRASSWARE



ZANETI, SLEEK
Page 286



ZANETI, VERTO
Page 284

ZANETI®

ZANETI BRASSWARE

Crafted with precision and style, Zaneti brassware combines modern form with everyday function. The collection features 4 distinct ranges. Together, they offer versatile design options to complement both contemporary and timeless bathroom interiors.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



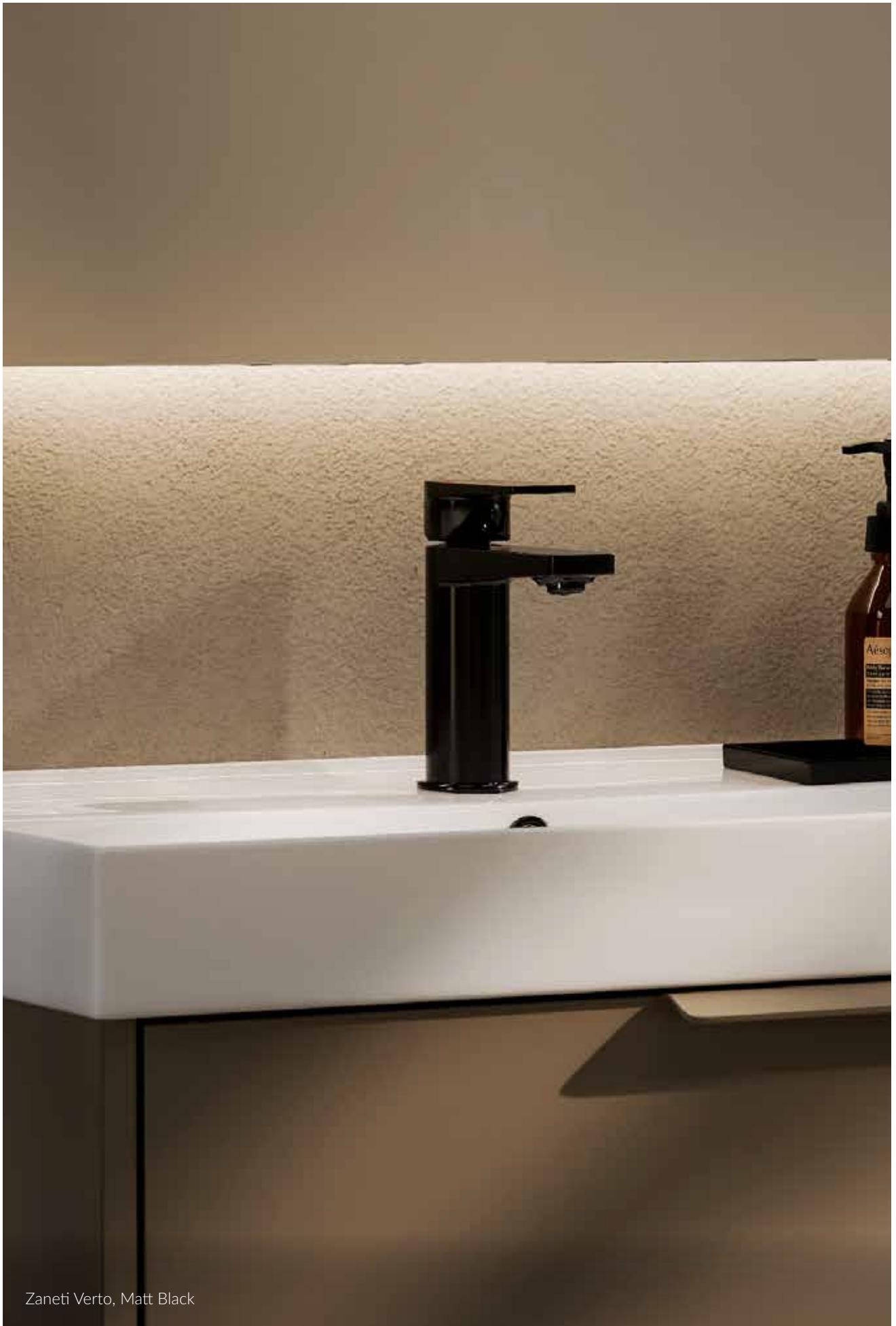
Zaneti Sleek, Brushed Brass



Zaneti Verto, Matt Black



Zaneti Etto, Chrome



Zaneti Verto, Matt Black

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06985	Basin Mono	MP	£179

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06990	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£285

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06980	Bath Filler	MP	£285

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06975	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06982	● Basin Mono	MP	£147



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06987	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£270



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06977	● Bath Filler	MP	£243



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06972	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£292



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06983	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06988	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£243



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06978	● Bath Filler	MP	£285



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06973	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06984	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06989	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£285



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06979	● Bath Filler	MP	£285



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06974	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06986	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06991	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£285



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06981	● Bath Filler	MP	£285



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06976	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£359



VERTO

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06879	● Basin Mono	MP	£158



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06884	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£264



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06880	● Basin Mono	MP	£190



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06885	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£328



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06881	● Basin Mono	MP	£190



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06886	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£328



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06883	● Basin Mono	MP	£190



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06888	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£328



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06882	● Basin Mono	MP	£190



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
06887	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£328



MOOD

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste (excluding Tall Basin Mono)



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-06258	Basin Mono	LP2	£208
Q4-06255	Basin Mono	LP2	£246
Q4-06252	Basin Mono	LP2	£246



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£313
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£284
Q4-12405a	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£284



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-06603	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£268
Q4-06604	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£283
Q4-06605	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£330



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-06260	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£368
Q4-06257	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£419

BRASSWARE



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£866



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32280	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£861



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32281	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£871



SLEEK



Chrome



Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06359	Basin Mono	MP	£166



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06360	Basin Mono	MP	£178



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06363	Basin Mono	MP	£178



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06362	Basin Mono	MP	£178



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono	MP	£178

We recommend:

The Zaneti Concept furniture range, see from page 78.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06364	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06365	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06368	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06367	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06366	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06240	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06241	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06242	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06243	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06370	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£234



MAISON BANOS BRASSWARE

Designed for luxury living, Maison Banos taps bring sophistication and modern elegance to every bathroom. With six distinctive ranges crafted to suit a variety of styles, each piece balances form and function seamlessly. Available in five premium finishes, the collection allows for complete design freedom and a beautifully coordinated look throughout your space.

FINISHES



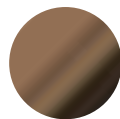
Chrome



Brushed Brass



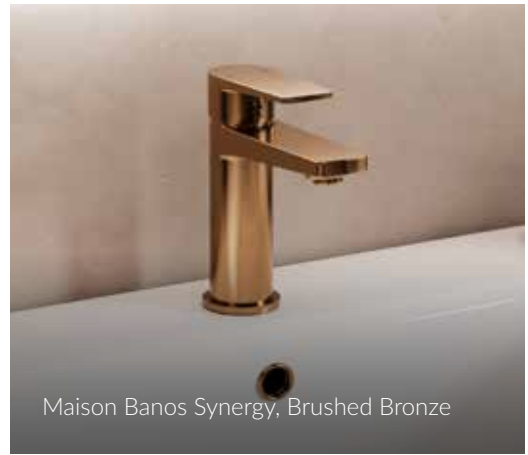
Matt Black



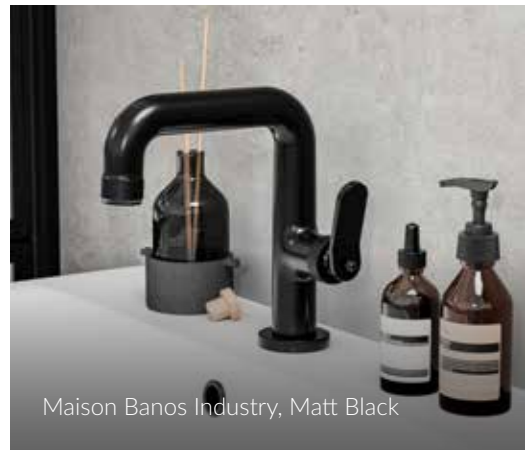
Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



Maison Banos Industry, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



BRASSWARE

Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



Basin Mono comes
with a colour-matched waste







INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

 Chrome
  Black
  Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06262	 Bath Filler	MP	£307


CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06265	 Bath Filler	MP	£368

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06268	 Bath Filler	MP	£370




CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06261	 Basin Mono	MP	£228

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06264	 Basin Mono	MP	£270

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06267	 Basin Mono	MP	£290



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06263	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£259

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06266	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£270

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06269	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£283

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 60.





SYNERGY



Chrome



Black



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294	● Basin Overflow Cover	£10



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06297	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£809



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06970	● Bath Filler NEW	MP	£349



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06282	● Basin Mono	MP	£220



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06283	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£270



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06284	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£284

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06270	Basin Mono	MP	£183



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06271	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06272	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06967	Bath Filler	MP	£275



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono	MP	£191



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06275	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£259



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06968	Bath Filler	MP	£317



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06276	Basin Mono	MP	£197



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06277	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£259



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06278	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£284



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06969	Bath Filler	MP	£334



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06279	Basin Mono	MP	£216



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06280	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£270



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06281	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£284



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06971	Bath Filler	MP	£349



ARTIST

Chrome
 Black
 Gunmetal
 Brushed Brass



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£246
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£63



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£614
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£172
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£29



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£57



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£246
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£29



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£283
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£57



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£92
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£381
Q4-06184	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£81
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£48



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06014	● 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£314
Q4-06100	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£74

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	● Basin Overflow Cover	£10

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06022	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£738
Q4-06096	● Knurled Handle Only		£37



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06002	● Basin Mono	MP	£183
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£34

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06010	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06006	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£269
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£34



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06088	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£368
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	● Professional Basin Waste	£48

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06018	● Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£107
Q4-06077	● Individual Shower Valves	MP	£381
Q4-06185	● Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£81
Q4-06108	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£52



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£329
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£78



CODE		RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£10

CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£850
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£40



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£196
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£36



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£72



CODE		LP2	RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£306
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£36



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£442
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£72



CODE		RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£47
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£47
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£52



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£113
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£381
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£122
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£60



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£246
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£47

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£10

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£764
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£27



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£172
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£27

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£246
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£37

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£246
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£27



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£368
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£37

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£24
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£24

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£83
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£318
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£173
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£38



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06191	Basin Mono	MP	£183



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06192	Basin Mono	MP	£183



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06193	Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06188	Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06189	Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£246



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06190	Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06194	Freestanding BSM	MP	£738



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06195	Freestanding BSM	MP	£799



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06196	Freestanding BSM	MP	£862



BRASSWARE



TAPS



Chrome



Black



EVOLVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32064	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£151
Q4-32065	●	Basin Taps	MP	£169
Q4-32066	●	Bath Taps	MP	£176
Q4-32067	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£257
Q4-32068	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£334



SINCRO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32093	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£176
Q4-32094	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£243
Q4-32095	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£301



EVENT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32055	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£191
Q4-32056	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£281
Q4-32052	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£334

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-32057	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£191
Q4-32059	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£403
Q4-32061	●	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£410
Q4-32058	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£372
Q4-32060	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£493
Q4-32062	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£259
Q4-32063	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£448



COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-12408	●	Basin Mono	LP1	£188
Q4-12409	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£239
Q4-12410	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£284



PORTAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-32050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£220
Q4-32088	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£334
Q4-32051	●	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£183
Q4-32053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£313
Q4-32054	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£356
Q4-32090	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£214
Q4-32091	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£301
Q4-32092	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£425



TAPS



Chrome



Black



BALMORAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43021		Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£198
Q4-43022		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£302
Q4-43023		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£447
Q4-43024		Basin Taps	LP2	£173
Q4-43025		Bath Taps	LP2	£215
Q4-43075		Freestanding Mixer		£866



JOTA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43103		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£224
Q4-43104		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£337
Q4-43106		Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£424



ORLANDO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£102
Q4-43111		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£224

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



ZETA

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-43050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£177
Q4-43053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£223
Q4-43054	●	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£223
Q4-43055	●	Bath Spout	MP	£119



RAPID

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32079	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	MP	£196
Q4-32081	●	Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£435



PULSE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32096	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£236
Q4-32097	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£372
Q4-32098	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£410
Q4-32272	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£183
Q4-32273	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£303
Q4-32274	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£371



SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

Our Custom collection by Maison Banos provides mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 306 to find out more.



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 338

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.



CUSTOM

This range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal

SHAPES



Round



Square



Standard



Ribbed*

HANDLES



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 419



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze



VALVES



1 OUTLET DOUBLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06136		£284
Q4-06137		£314
Q4-06138		£314

2 OUTLET DOUBLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06139		£295
Q4-06140		£328
Q4-06141		£328
Q4-06386		£406
Q4-06158		£335

2 OUTLET TRIPLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06869		£391
Q4-06870		£423
Q4-06871		£465
Q4-06872		£487
Q4-06873		£497

3 OUTLET TRIPLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06142		£368
Q4-06143		£418
Q4-06144		£418



1 OUTLET DOUBLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06145		£290
Q4-06146		£328
Q4-06147		£328

2 OUTLET DOUBLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06148		£302
Q4-06149		£333
Q4-06150		£333
Q4-06387		£431
Q4-06159		£364

2 OUTLET TRIPLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06874		£402
Q4-06875		£444
Q4-06876		£476
Q4-06877		£497
Q4-06878		£518

3 OUTLET TRIPLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06151		£376
Q4-06152		£405
Q4-06153		£405

SHOWERING

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

We recommend:

The Custom square shower head and slide rail kit, see from page 84.





CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£81
Q4-06187	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£81
Q4-06154	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£122
Q4-06385	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£98
Q4-06236	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£100



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£81
Q4-06185	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£81
Q4-06074	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£122
Q4-06384	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£122
Q4-06075	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£173



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	● Round Outlet Elbow	£32
Q4-06179	● Round Outlet Elbow	£37
Q4-06180	● Round Outlet Elbow	£37



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	● Square Outlet Elbow	£37
Q4-06182	● Square Outlet Elbow	£43
Q4-06183	● Square Outlet Elbow	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£92
Q4-06156	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£105
Q4-06118	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£146



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£85
Q4-06157	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£92
Q4-06117	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£122



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	● Round Shower Arm	£43
Q4-06167	● Round Shower Arm	£56
Q4-06168	● Round Shower Arm	£56
Q4-06382	● Round Shower Arm	£56
Q4-06073	● Round Shower Arm	£76



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	● Square Shower Arm	£49
Q4-06170	● Square Shower Arm	£56
Q4-06171	● Square Shower Arm	£56
Q4-06383	● Square Shower Arm	£69
Q4-06233	● Square Shower Arm	£76



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	● Round Ceiling Arm	£32
Q4-06173	● Round Ceiling Arm	£37
Q4-06174	● Round Ceiling Arm	£37
Q4-06388	● Round Ceiling Arm	£43

Chrome
 Black
 Brushed Bronze
 Gunmetal
 Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£86
Q4-06199	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£92
Q4-06200	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£118
Q4-06381	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£122
Q4-06235	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£118

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£86
Q4-32260	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£92
Q4-06070	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£122
Q4-06380	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£122
Q4-06071	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£151

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	 Square Ceiling Arm	£43
Q4-06176	 Square Ceiling Arm	£61
Q4-06177	 Square Ceiling Arm	£61
Q4-06389	 Square Ceiling Arm	£69
Q4-06234	 Square Ceiling Arm	£76



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	 Groove Handle Twin Set	£37
Q4-06112	 Groove Handle Twin Set	£43
Q4-06113	 Groove Handle Twin Set	£43

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	 Groove Handle Triple Set	£49
Q4-06115	 Groove Handle Triple Set	£56
Q4-06116	 Groove Handle Triple Set	£56

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves





ARTIST SHOWERING

Choose from a selection of shower heads and accompanying valves, including our individual valves which offer a contemporary look. You can also upgrade to knurled handles!

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black











Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Gunmetal

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£381
Q4-06107		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£48
Q4-06077		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£381
Q4-06108		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£52
Q4-06078		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£381
Q4-06109		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£60
Q4-06079		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£318
Q4-06110		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£38

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

Key features:

- Two outlet
- Six layer PVD finish
- On trend colours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£405

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£491

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£566

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£599

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£614

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR





INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£430



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£491



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£491



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£129

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£148

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /06168	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£178

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£81

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£81

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£122

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 60.





EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£471

NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£372

ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£357

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£584

NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£437

ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£354

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 311



EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£272

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£265

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£366

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£60



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£86



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£265



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£204



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£226



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£254



WASTE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£42
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£48
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£52
Q4-23206	Professional Basin Waste	£46
Q4-23205	Professional Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£28



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£67



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£51



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£76



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£47
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£47



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£111



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£57



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£82



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£69
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£141
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£141
Q4-06289	Standard Bottle Trap	£105



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£93



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£140
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£152
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£191
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£84
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£163
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£119
Q4-06295	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£172
Q4-06296	Pop-Up Waste	£90

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 318-329

COLOUR GUIDE

-  Chrome
-  Black
-  Brushed Brass
-  Anthracite
-  Brushed Bronze
-  Gunmetal

RADIATORS	318
Towel Rails	320
Column Radiators	326
Traditional Radiators	327
Valves	328
Underfloor Heating	329





RADIATORS



ORIS RADIATOR



FROM £259

NEW



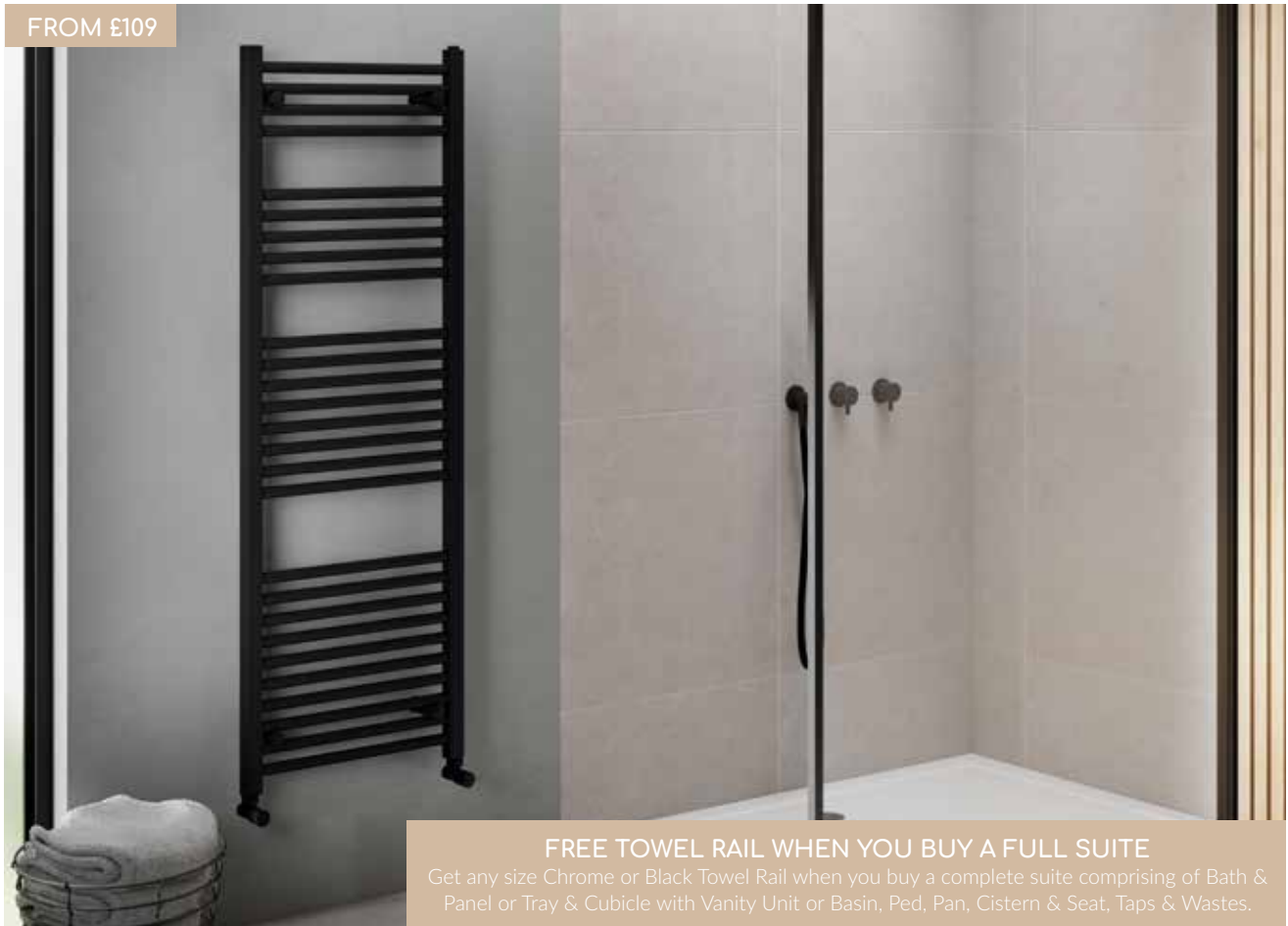
CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06541	● Chrome	850 x 500	50	723	£419
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valve			£51
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valve			£51
Q4-06540	● Matt Black	850 x 500	50	1012	£259
Q4-22042	● Matt Black	Angled Valve			£63
Q4-22043	● Matt Black	Straight Valve			£63
Q4-06542	● Brushed Brass	850 x 500	50	723	£499
Q4-08150	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valve			£63
Q4-08151	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valve			£63
Q4-06543	● Gunmetal	850 x 500	50	723	£499
Q4-06084	● Gunmetal	Angled Valve			£66
Q4-06086	● Gunmetal	Straight Valve			£63
Q4-06544	● Brushed Bronze	850 x 500	50	723	£499
Q4-06378	● Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve			£68
Q4-06379	● Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve			£68

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06546	● Chrome	1450 x 500	50	1209	£649
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valve			£51
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valve			£51
Q4-06545	● Matt Black	1450 x 500	50	1693	£399
Q4-22042	● Matt Black	Angled Valve			£63
Q4-22043	● Matt Black	Straight Valve			£63
Q4-06547	● Brushed Brass	1450 x 500	50	1209	£789
Q4-08150	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valve			£63
Q4-08151	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valve			£63
Q4-06548	● Gunmetal	1450 x 500	50	1209	£789
Q4-06084	● Gunmetal	Angled Valve			£66
Q4-06086	● Gunmetal	Straight Valve			£63
Q4-06549	● Brushed Bronze	1450 x 500	50	1209	£789
Q4-06378	● Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve			£68
Q4-06379	● Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve			£68



TOWEL RADIATOR

FROM £109



FREE TOWEL RAIL WHEN YOU BUY A FULL SUITE

Get any size Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001	Chrome 800 x 400	360	749	£116
Q4-10002	Chrome 800 x 500	460	899	£131
Q4-10003	Chrome 800 x 600	560	1029	£145
Q4-10010	Black 800 x 400	360	1147	£98
Q4-10011	Black 800 x 500	460	1293	£109
Q4-10012	Black 800 x 600	560	1493	£116
Q4-10019	Anthracite 800 x 400	360	1147	£98
Q4-10020	Anthracite 800 x 500	460	1293	£109
Q4-10021	Anthracite 800 x 600	560	1493	£116



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004	Chrome 1200 x 500	460	1339	£163
Q4-10005	Chrome 1200 x 600	560	1524	£182
Q4-10013	Black 1200 x 500	460	2045	£142
Q4-10014	Black 1200 x 600	560	2213	£153
Q4-10022	Anthracite 1200 x 500	460	2045	£142
Q4-10023	Anthracite 1200 x 600	560	2213	£153

RADIATORS



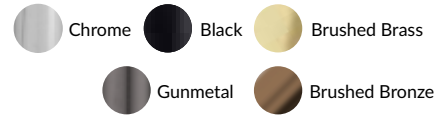
CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006	Chrome 1400 x 500	460	1561	£208
Q4-10007	Chrome 1400 x 600	560	1741	£236
Q4-10015	Black 1400 x 500	460	2396	£160
Q4-10016	Black 1400 x 600	560	2623	£175
Q4-10024	Anthracite 1400 x 500	460	2396	£160
Q4-10025	Anthracite 1400 x 600	560	2623	£175



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008	Chrome 1600 x 500	460	1824	£236
Q4-10009	Chrome 1600 x 600	560	2093	£252
Q4-10017	Black 1600 x 500	460	2735	£182
Q4-10018	Black 1600 x 600	560	3064	£197
Q4-10026	Anthracite 1600 x 500	460	2735	£182
Q4-10027	Anthracite 1600 x 600	560	3064	£197



ARTIST RADIATOR



FROM £376

ARTIST

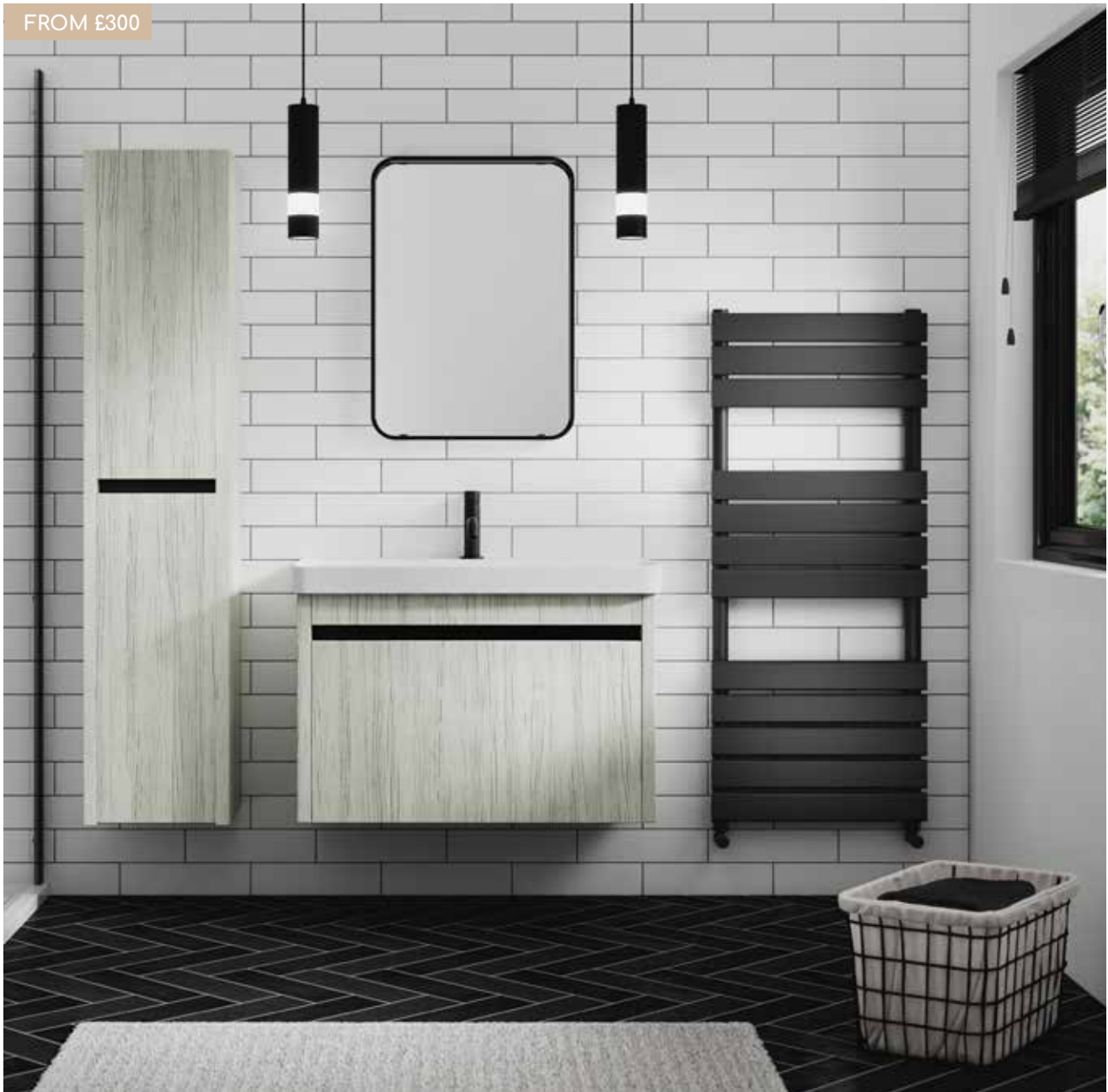
CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120	Chrome	1200 x 500	450	12	856	£376
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves				£51
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves				£51
Q4-06080	Black	1200 x 500	450	12	1235	£403
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves				£63
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves				£63
Q4-06081	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	12	856	£403
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves				£66
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves				£66
Q4-06254	Brushed Bronze	1200 x 500	450	12	856	£403
Q4-06378	Brushed Bronze	Angled Valves				£68
Q4-06379	Brushed Bronze	Straight Valves				£68
Q4-06082	Gunmetal	1200 x 500	450	12	856	£403
Q4-06084	Gunmetal	Angled Valves				£66
Q4-06086	Gunmetal	Straight Valve				£63





QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £300



RADIATORS

QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	● Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1491	£485
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£51
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£51
Q4-06125	● Black	1200 x 500	450	2216	£300
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£63
Q4-06126	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1491	£601
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£66
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£66





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

Chrome
 Black
 Brushed Brass

FROM £345



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	 Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1412	£565
Q4-19130	 Chrome	Angled Valves			£51
Q4-19131	 Chrome	Straight Valves			£51
Q4-06122	 Black	1200 x 500	450	2278	£345
Q4-22042	 Black	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-22043	 Black	Straight Valves			£63
Q4-06123	 Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1412	£692
Q4-06083	 Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£66
Q4-06085	 Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£66





PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £347



RADIATORS

PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	● Chrome	1080 x 550	80	1273	£630
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£51
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£51
Q4-06128	● Black	1080 x 550	80	1884	£347
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£63
Q4-06129	● Brushed Brass	1080 x 550	80	1273	£717
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£66
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£66





VERTA RADIATOR



FROM £184

VERTA SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130 White	1800 x 240	330	1974	£184
Q4-06132 White	1800 x 360	450	2961	£250
Q4-06131 Anthracite	1800 x 240	330	1974	£191
Q4-06133 Anthracite	1800 x 360	450	2961	£260



VERTA TOWEL BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06550 Chrome	300 x 85 x 130	NEW £59
Q4-06551 Anthracite	300 x 85 x 130	NEW £59
Q4-06552 Brushed Brass	300 x 85 x 130	NEW £69
Q4-06553 Chrome	400 x 85 x 130	NEW £69
Q4-06554 Anthracite	400 x 85 x 130	NEW £69
Q4-06555 Brushed Brass	400 x 85 x 130	NEW £89

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134 White	1800 x 360	450	5786	£422
Q4-06135 Anthracite	1800 x 360	450	5786	£445



HATFIELD & HAMPTON



HATFIELD

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095 ● Chrome & White	963 x 673	1778	£770



HAMPTON

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093 ● Chrome & White	965 x 540	1246	£714



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001 ● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£227
Q4-22002 ● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£249
Q4-22047 ● Chrome	Radiator Element T-Piece		£21
Q4-22044 ● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£227
Q4-22045 ● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£249
Q4-22046 ● Black	Radiator Element T-Piece		£21
Q4-22005 ● Chrome	2. Electric Element	300w	£132
Q4-22006 ● Chrome	2. Electric Element	600w	£160



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030 ● Chrome	300mm	£29
Q4-22032 ● Anthracite	180mm	£49
Q4-22031 ● Black	180mm	£49
Q4-22048 ● Brushed Brass	180mm	£49
Q4-22049 ● Brushed Bronze	130mm	£33
Q4-06374 ● Gunmetal	130mm	NEW £33

VALVES



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valve	£51
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valve	£51
Q4-19123	● Chrome	Corner Valve	£63
Q4-22021	● Anthracite	Angled Valve	£63
Q4-22022	● Anthracite	Straight Valve	£63
Q4-22033	● Anthracite	Corner Valve	£74
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valve	£63
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valve	£63
Q4-22041	● Black	Corner Valve	£74
Q4-08150	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valve	£63
Q4-08151	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valve	£63
Q4-08152	● Brushed Brass	Corner Valve	£74
Q4-06378	● Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve	£68
Q4-06379	● Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve	£68
Q4-06376	● Brushed Bronze	Corner Valve	NEW £74
Q4-06084	● Gunmetal	Angled Valve	£66
Q4-06086	● Gunmetal	Straight Valve	£63
Q4-06377	● Gunmetal	Corner Valve	NEW £74



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379	● Chrome	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-19380	● Chrome	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22012	● Chrome	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£101
Q4-22023	● Anthracite	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22025	● Anthracite	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22024	● Anthracite	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£101
Q4-22035	● Black	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22037	● Black	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22036	● Black	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£101
Q4-08153	● Brushed Brass	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-08154	● Brushed Brass	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-08155	● Brushed Brass	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£101
Q4-22039	● White	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22040	● White	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£97
Q4-22038	● White	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£101

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010	● Chrome	Angled Valve	£76
Q4-22034	● Chrome	Straight Valve	£76
Q4-06375	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valve	NEW £86

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark



Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£317
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£306

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black



Porcelain White

NEW

WARMUP® 7iE SMART THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20078	Touch Screen Thermostat - Onyx Black	£525
Q4-20077	Touch Screen Thermostat - Porcelain White	£525

- Upgrade your home heating with the Warmup® 7iE Smart Thermostat - Matter Compatible WiFi, the world's first floor heating thermostat with effortless connectivity for Apple, Google and Amazon Smart Homes. As the premier floor heating controller from the world's best-selling floor heating brand, the 7iE delivers automatic, energy-efficient temperature control, ensuring radiant warmth at the right time and right temperature, without the need for manual programming. This intelligent approach helps reduce energy consumption, potentially saving you significantly on utility bills.
- Featuring Matter compatibility, the 7iE seamlessly integrates with all major smart home platforms, including Apple Home, Google Home and Amazon Alexa, giving you complete control from anywhere. Users also gain exclusive access to Warmup Smartcare, offering remote diagnostics and expert technical support to resolve most issues quickly and conveniently.
- Crafted with premium materials and a sleek, low profile design, the 7iE Smart Thermostat complements any modern home decor and can be installed in just minutes. Designed and manufactured by Warmup, a leader in sustainable, research-driven heating solutions aligned with the UN's Race to Zero initiative, each 7iE is individually tested and quality-controlled to ensure reliable, long-lasting performance.



WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£61
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£12

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat - Onyx Black	£245
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	£245

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² - 2.4m ²	£300
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² - 3.4m ²	£355
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² - 4.4m ²	£517
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² - 5.9m ²	£669

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 1m ²	£241
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 1.5m ²	£300
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 2m ²	£339
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 3m ²	£491
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 4m ²	£612
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 5m ²	£742
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 6m ²	£882
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 7m ²	£1007
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 8m ²	£1103
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 9m ²	£1194
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 10m ²	£1284

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.



ZANETI MIRRORS

From sleek illuminated designs that enhance ambience and clarity, to cleverly integrated mirror cabinets that offer discreet storage, each piece is crafted to elevate everyday bathroom living. Clean lines, considered details, and quality materials ensure every mirror feels both modern and lasting.

See pages 330-359

ZANETI MIRRORS	330
Mirrors	334
Mirror Cabinets	352





MIRRORS



MIRRORS & CABINETS

Discover Zaneti's collection of 15 beautifully crafted mirror ranges, each designed to elevate your space with a distinct blend of form and function.



COLOUR TEMPERATURE
CHANGING/DIMMABLE



USB
PORT



SHAVER
SOCKET



BACK LIT
LED



BATTERY
OPERATED



SINGLE
TOUCH



MAGNIFYING
MIRROR



DEMISTER
FUNCTION



TOUCH
FREE



MIRRORS



SHAPES

Zaneti mirrors come in a range of unique shapes and sizes, designed to suit any space with effortless style and versatility.

Available Shapes:







OLA



A seamless blend of soft curves and contemporary minimalism. Defined by its organic oval form and ambient backlighting, the Ola mirror brings a sense of calm sophistication to any bathroom space. Designed to complement natural textures and modern interiors, it reflects both style and serenity in perfect balance.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06801	H940 x W440	£377

*No obstacles are allowed within 20 cm directly in front of the IR sensor, or within 10 cm on either the left or right side of the sensor.

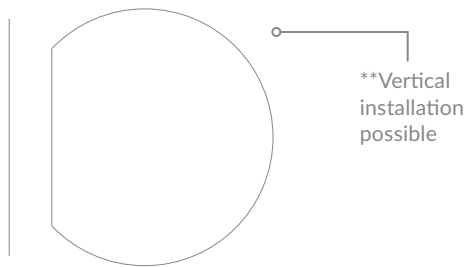




MIA



Refined simplicity meets modern elegance with the Mia range. Designed to enhance any bathroom space, Mia features soft, curved edges and ambient backlighting that creates a warm, inviting glow. The minimalist design complements both contemporary and classic interiors, offering a perfect balance of beauty and functionality. With Mia, every reflection feels effortlessly sophisticated.



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's
- Vertical installation possible

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06803	H700 x W800	£419
Q4-06804	H900x W1000	£450

*No obstacles are allowed within 20 cm directly in front of the IR sensor, or within 10 cm on either the left or right side of the sensor.

**A flush wall installation is not possible due to the presence of the IR sensor.





HALO



Effortlessly elegant, the Halo range brings soft illumination and contemporary design to any bathroom space. Available in both round and rectangular shapes, each mirror features a subtle halo of backlighting that casts a warm, ambient glow – creating a calming, spa-like atmosphere. With sleek lines and a minimalist aesthetic, Halo combines form and function beautifully, offering a striking centrepiece that enhances both light and style.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06805	●	H600 x W600	£282
Q4-06806	●	H800 x W800	£356
Q4-06807	●	H1000 x W1000	£419
Q4-06808	■	H700 x W500	£272
Q4-06809	■	H800 x W600	£314

*No obstacles are allowed within 20 cm directly in front of the IR sensor, or within 10 cm on either the left or right side of the sensor.





Softly illuminated and beautifully refined, the Halo mirror brings warmth and elegance to any bathroom space.





GLOW



Combining cutting-edge technology with contemporary design, the Glow range elevates everyday living. Featuring a built-in Demister, adjustable colour temperature, and dimmable back-lit LEDs, Glow delivers both functionality and atmosphere. Its touch-free operation ensures effortless use, while the soft, radiant lighting creates a calm and refined ambience in any bathroom space.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06810	H1200 x W700	£419
Q4-06811	H500 x W800	£356

*No obstacles are allowed within 20 cm directly in front of the IR sensor, or within 10 cm on either the left or right side of the sensor.





ORBIT



Timeless design meets subtle sophistication in the Orbit range. Defined by its soft circular form and gentle backlit glow, Orbit adds warmth and balance to any bathroom space. Available in five contemporary colour finishes, this beautifully crafted mirror brings a refined, modern edge that complements every style and setting.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Back lit LED's
- Framed mirror

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06842	Stainless Steel Effect	H700 x W500	£366
Q4-06843	Stainless Steel Effect	H900 x W700	£419
Q4-06845	Black	H700 x W500	£366
Q4-06846	Black	H900 x W700	£419
Q4-06848	Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£377
Q4-06849	Brushed Bronze	H900 x W700	£429
Q4-06851	Gunmetal	H700 x W500	£377
Q4-06852	Gunmetal	H900 x W700	£429
Q4-06854	Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£366
Q4-06855	Brushed Brass	H900 x W700	£419



MIRRORS



SERENITY



Graceful and calming, the Serenity range combines elegant arch-shaped design with soft backlit illumination. Available in five contemporary colour finishes, Serenity creates a warm, tranquil atmosphere that enhances any bathroom space. Its gentle curves and subtle glow bring a sense of balance, sophistication, and understated luxury to modern interiors.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Back lit LED's
- Framed mirror

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06841	Stainless Steel Effect	H750 x W500	£377
Q4-06844	Black	H750 x W500	£377
Q4-06847	Brushed Bronze	H750 x W500	£387
Q4-06850	Gunmetal	H750 x W500	£387
Q4-06853	Brushed Brass	H750 x W500	£377





STELLAR



Add a touch of modern elegance to your bathroom with Stellar battery-powered LED mirror, designed for both style and convenience. Perfect for any space, this sleek, contemporary mirror can be positioned anywhere in the bathroom – no wiring or electrician required.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Waterproof rocker switch
- LED frosted strip
- Battery operated
- Requires 8 × AA batteries (Type B)

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06856	H700 x W500	£198





SELENE



The Selene range features a sleek rectangular design with gently curved corners and subtle LED illumination. Its clean lines and ambient glow bring a refined simplicity to any bathroom, balancing contemporary style with a warm, inviting light.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Shaver socket

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06824	H700 x W500	£314
Q4-06825	H800 x W600	£335





PLUTO



The Pluto range embodies modern design at its finest. With crisp rectangular edges and subtle LED illumination, Pluto delivers a clean, architectural look that enhances any bathroom space. Its sharp lines and ambient lighting create a perfect balance of precision and style.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Shaver socket

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06822	H800 x W600	£356
Q4-06823	H600 x W1200	£461





ASTRA

The Astra range is designed to complement any interior. Available in three elegant shapes, round, oval, and rectangular as well as five contemporary colour finishes. With its refined edge detailing and timeless simplicity, Astra brings a subtle touch of luxury to everyday living.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Aluminum frame

CODE	COLOUR	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06826	● Satin Chrome	●	H800 x W500	£156
Q4-06827	● Satin Chrome	■	H700 x W500	£125
Q4-06828	● Satin Chrome	●	H600 x W600	£135
Q4-06829	● Black	●	H800 x W500	£156
Q4-06830	● Black	■	H700 x W500	£125
Q4-06831	● Black	●	H600 x W600	£135
Q4-06832	● Brushed Bronze	●	H800 x W500	£167
Q4-06833	● Brushed Bronze	■	H700 x W500	£135
Q4-06834	● Brushed Bronze	●	H600 x W600	£146
Q4-06835	● Gunmetal	●	H800 x W500	£167
Q4-06836	● Gunmetal	■	H700 x W500	£135
Q4-06837	● Gunmetal	●	H600 x W600	£146
Q4-06838	● Brushed Brass	●	H800 x W500	£156
Q4-06839	● Brushed Brass	■	H700 x W500	£125
Q4-06840	● Brushed Brass	●	H600 x W600	£135





Three shapes.
Five colours.
Endless style
possibilities.





CELESTE



Illuminate your space with the Celeste mirror, a perfect blend of contemporary design and practical functionality. Featuring integrated LED lighting for a soft, ambient glow and a built-in magnifying glass for precision and detail, Celeste enhances both your daily routine and the aesthetic of your bathroom.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

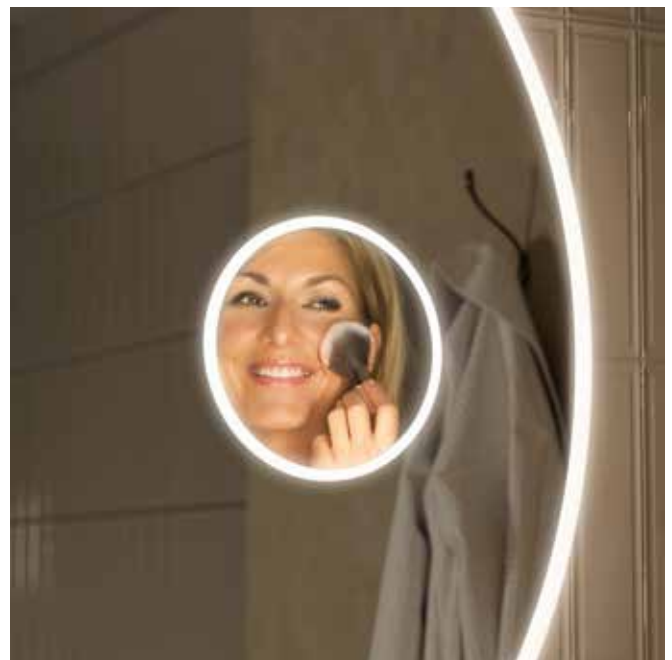
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 5x Magnifying Glass

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06857	H800 x W800	£366
Q4-06858	H1000 x W1000	£450





Featuring elegant LED lighting and an integrated magnifying glass for effortless clarity





COSMIC

Distinctive and full of character, the Cosmic range stands out with its unique irregular shape and contemporary edge. Available in five stylish colour finishes, each mirror adds a touch of individuality and artistic flair to any bathroom space.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:

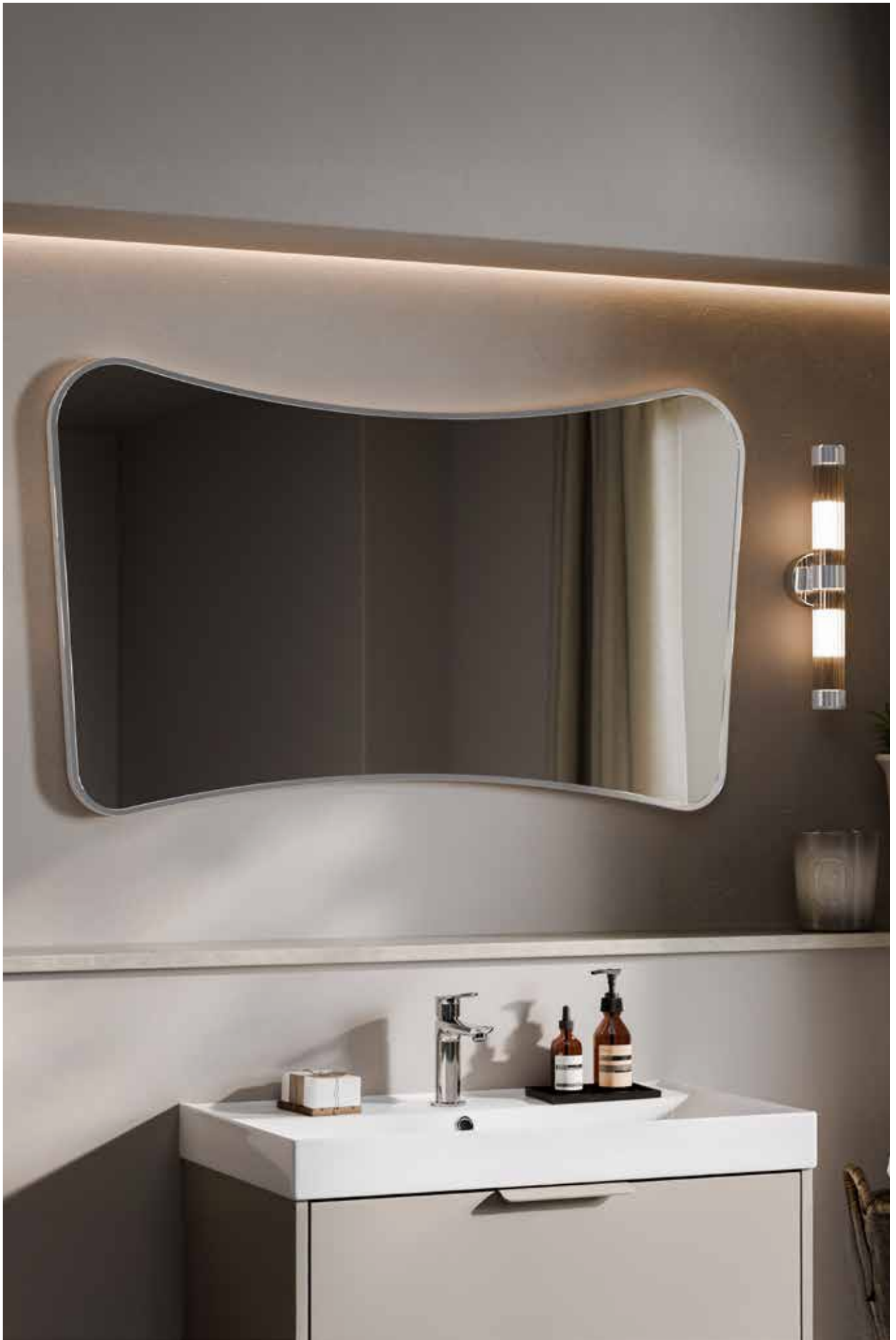


Key Features:

- Stainless steel frame

CODE	COLOUR	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06859	Stainless Steel Effect	Vertical	H900 x W600	£366
Q4-06860	Stainless Steel Effect	Horizontal	H700 x W1200	£513
Q4-06861	Black	Vertical	H900 x W600	£366
Q4-06862	Black	Horizontal	H700 x W1200	£513
Q4-06863	Brushed Bronze	Vertical	H900 x W600	£377
Q4-06864	Brushed Bronze	Horizontal	H700 x W1200	£524
Q4-06865	Gunmetal	Vertical	H900 x W600	£377
Q4-06866	Gunmetal	Horizontal	H700 x W1200	£524
Q4-06867	Brushed Brass	Vertical	H900 x W600	£366
Q4-06868	Brushed Brass	Horizontal	H700 x W1200	£513





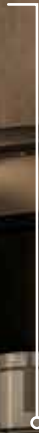
MIRRORS



Soft close door



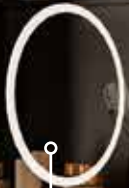
Adjustable tempered glass shelves



USB port and shaver socket



Colour temperature changing/dimmable



Double-Sided Mirrored Glass with Integrated Magnifying mirror





ZANETI CABINETS

The Zaneti mirror cabinet ranges combines refined design with everyday practicality. Available in a selection of sizes and colours, each cabinet features integrated USB ports, shaver sockets, and adjustable glass shelves—perfect for organised, accessible storage. Thoughtfully crafted with sleek mirrored finishes and soft LED lighting, Zaneti cabinets bring modern elegance and functionality to any bathroom space.



MIRRORS



LUNA



Featuring double-sided mirrored doors, an integrated magnifying mirror, USB port, shaver socket, and two adjustable tempered glass shelves, Luna offers the perfect blend of convenience and contemporary sophistication – making everyday routines beautifully effortless.



Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Single or double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- USB port
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass with Integrated Magnifying mirror

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06812	● Black	1	H700 x W500	£786
Q4-06813	● Black	2	H700 x W600	£1007
Q4-06814	● Black	2	H700 x W800	£1049
Q4-06816	● Stainless Steel Effect	1	H700 x W500	£786
Q4-06817	● Stainless Steel Effect	2	H700x W600	£1007
Q4-06818	● Stainless Steel Effect	2	H700 x W800	£1049





MIRRORS



VENUS



Featuring double-sided mirrored doors, adjustable tempered glass shelves, a built-in shaver socket, and USB port, Venus offers seamless convenience without compromising on style. A modern essential that enhances both form and function in any bathroom space.



Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- USB port
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06815	● Black	2	H600 x W600	£1038
Q4-06819	● Silver	2	H600 x W600	£1038





MIRRORS



SOLAR



The Solar range features a sleek rectangular design with sharp chrome edges for a polished, modern look. Inside, double-sided mirrored doors reveal two adjustable tempered glass shelves and a convenient built-in shaver socket. Practical yet elegant, Solar brings refined functionality to any bathroom space.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Single or double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06820	● Chrome	1	H700 x W500	£660
Q4-06821	● Chrome	2	H700 x W600	£839





MIRRORS

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 360-372

ACCESSORIES	360
Accessories	362
Lighting	367
Wall Panels & Ceiling Panels	368







ARTIST

The finishing touches are just as important. Complete your bathroom with our selection of Artist accessories, offering a range of styles and colours.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



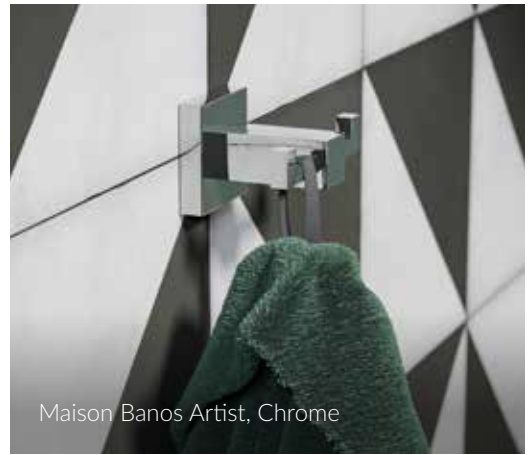
Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£57
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£57
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£57
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£68
Q4-06291	H26 x W165 x D68	£57

TOWEL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£57
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£57
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£57
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£68
Q4-06292	H26 x W233 x D68	£57

ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£34
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£34
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£34
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£43
Q4-06290	H45 x W26 x D44	£34



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£10
Q4-06049	D30	£10
Q4-06048	D30	£10
Q4-06294	D30	£10



ROUND TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06900	H81 x W139 x D105	£32
Q4-06901	H81 x W139 x D105	£37
Q4-06903	H81 x W139 x D105	£44
Q4-06902	H81 x W139 x D105	£44
Q4-06904	H81 x W139 x D105	£44



SQUARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06936	H79 x W139 x D100	£30
Q4-06937	H79 x W139 x D100	£33
Q4-06939	H79 x W139 x D100	£43
Q4-06938	H79 x W139 x D100	£41
Q4-06940	H79 x W139 x D100	£42



ROUND STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06905	H54 x W156 x D68	£30
Q4-06906	H54 x W156 x D68	£37
Q4-06908	H54 x W156 x D68	£44
Q4-06907	H54 x W156 x D68	£44
Q4-06909	H54 x W156 x D68	£44



SQUARE STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06941	H50 x W157 x D81	£33
Q4-06942	H50 x W157 x D81	£35
Q4-06944	H50 x W157 x D81	£46
Q4-06943	H50 x W157 x D81	£44
Q4-06945	H50 x W157 x D81	£45



TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06961	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£91
Q4-06962	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£91
Q4-06964	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£91
Q4-06963	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£91
Q4-06965	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£91



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



ROUND TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06921	H166 x W160 x D65	£30
Q4-06922	H166 x W160 x D65	£37
Q4-06923	H166 x W160 x D65	£37
Q4-06924	H166 x W160 x D65	£41
Q4-06925	H166 x W160 x D65	£41

SQUARE TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06931	H161 x W210 x D65	£61
Q4-06932	H161 x W210 x D65	£64
Q4-06933	H161 x W210 x D65	£79
Q4-06934	H161 x W210 x D65	£82
Q4-06935	H161 x W210 x D65	£81

SQUARE ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06946	H50 x W50 x D65	£22
Q4-06947	H50 x W50 x D65	£23
Q4-06948	H50 x W50 x D65	£27
Q4-06949	H50 x W50 x D65	£28
Q4-06950	H50 x W50 x D65	£27

ROUND ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06916	H54 x W54 x D61	£21
Q4-06917	H54 x W54 x D61	£25
Q4-06918	H54 x W54 x D61	£25
Q4-06919	H54 x W54 x D61	£25
Q4-06920	H54 x W54 x D61	£25



ROUND TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06910	H102 x W71 x D125	£30
Q4-06911	H102 x W71 x D125	£37
Q4-06912	H102 x W71 x D125	£41
Q4-06913	H102 x W71 x D125	£41
Q4-06915	H102 x W71 x D125	£41

SQUARE TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06951	H101 x W69 x D113	£30
Q4-06952	H101 x W69 x D113	£33
Q4-06953	H101 x W69 x D113	£39
Q4-06954	H101 x W69 x D113	£41
Q4-06955	H101 x W69 x D113	£41

ROUND TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06926	H54 x W654 x D67	£51
Q4-06927	H54 x W654 x D67	£58
Q4-06928	H54 x W654 x D67	£74
Q4-06929	H54 x W654 x D67	£74
Q4-06930	H54 x W654 x D67	£74

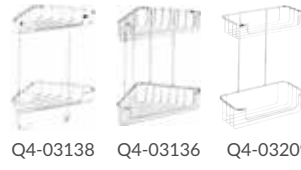
SQUARE TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06956	H50 x W650 x D77	£70
Q4-06957	H50 x W650 x D77	£75
Q4-06958	H50 x W650 x D77	£88
Q4-06959	H50 x W650 x D77	£92
Q4-06960	H50 x W650 x D77	£91

ACCESSORIES



STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	● H70 x W130 x D200	£94
Q4-32239	● H70 x W130 x D200	£119

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	● H305 x W275 x D165	£236

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£91
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£119
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£121

3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£165



ALUMINIUM RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£88

LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£88

LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£150



ASSISTED BATHING



600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£105

STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£97
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£91
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£81

32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£76
Q4-03216	600mm	£91

FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£330



WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£144

WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£231

WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£184



LIGHTING



DUAL SHAVER SOCKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£67

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated

TRIOZONE DOWNLIGHT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£74

Technical Information

- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

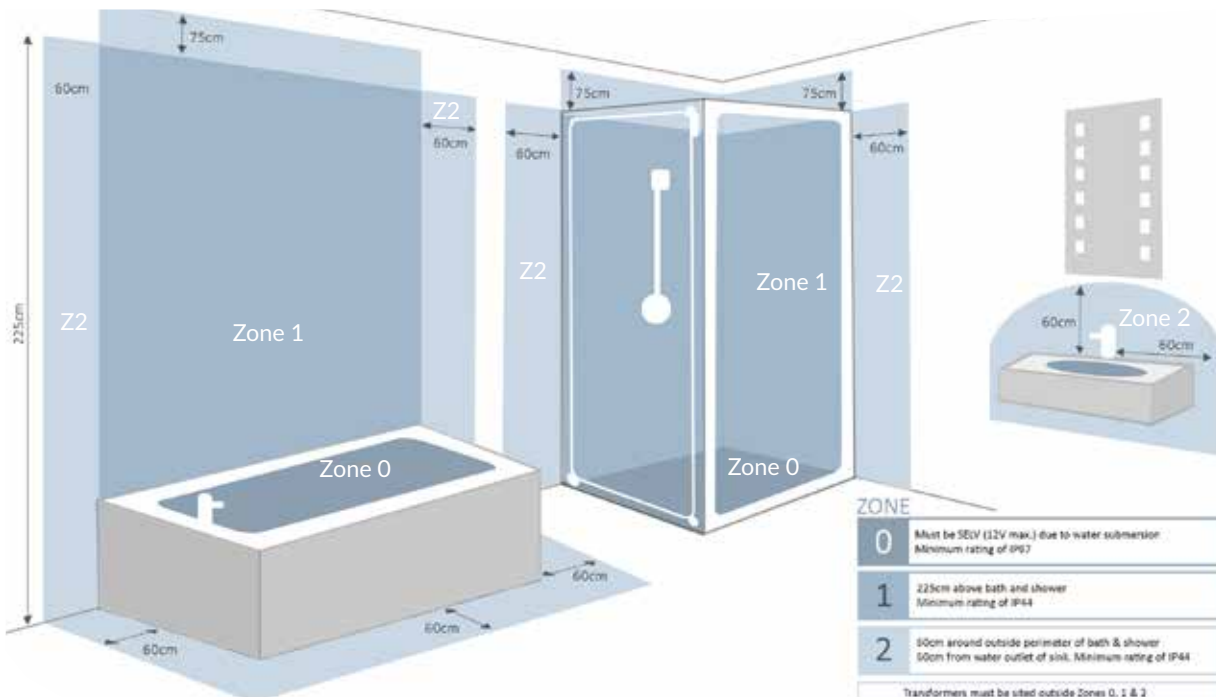
COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)



Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours



ACCESSORIES



SLATTED WALL PANELLING



Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials



Walnut and Black

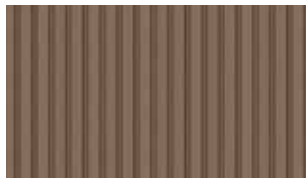


Oak and Black



WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£146



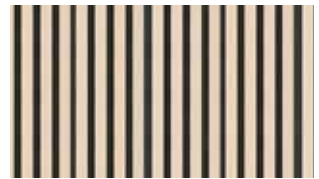
WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£146



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£146



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£146

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£27



Walnut and Black End Cap



Walnut End Cap



Oak End Cap



Oak and Black End Cap



PVC WALL PANELS

Elegant and contemporary, Tongue and Groove , Easy installation



TIMELESS CARRERA - MATT

TIMELESS CARRERA - GLOSS

LIGHT GREY MARBLE

GREY/BLACK CONCRETE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14150	2400 x 100 x 10	£105

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14151	2400 x 100 x 10	£105

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14152	2400 x 100 x 10	£105

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14153	2400 x 100 x 10	£105



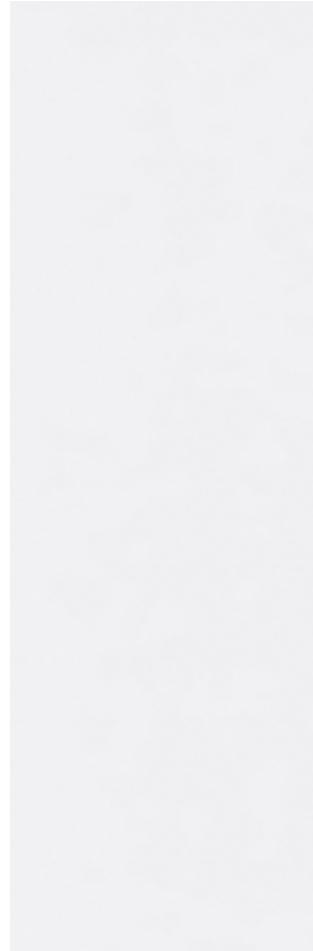
Timeless Carrera, Matt



Size
2.4m x 1m



Thickness
10mm



WHITE SELENITE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14154	2400 x 100 x 10	£105

WHITE CONCRETE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14155	2400 x 100 x 10	£105

WHITE GLOSS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14156	2400 x 100 x 10	£105

BEIGE CONCRETE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14157	2400 x 100 x 10	£105



White Selenite



Beige Concrete



PVC WALL PANELS

Size
2.4m x 1m

Thickness
10mm

NEW



Carrera Bronze



CARRERA BRONZE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14159	2400 x 100 x 10	£105



BEIGE SLATE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14158	2400 x 100 x 10	£105



ABS TRIMS

Ideal for creating a neat, professional finish while protecting panel edges. Manufactured from high-quality ABS.



WALL PANEL END CAPS (U SHAPE)

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-14183	Chrome	£12
Q4-14180	Matt Black	£12
Q4-14186	White	£12



WALL PANEL INTERNAL CORNER

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-14184	Chrome	£12
Q4-14181	Matt Black	£12
Q4-14187	White	£12



WALL PANEL EXTERNAL CORNER

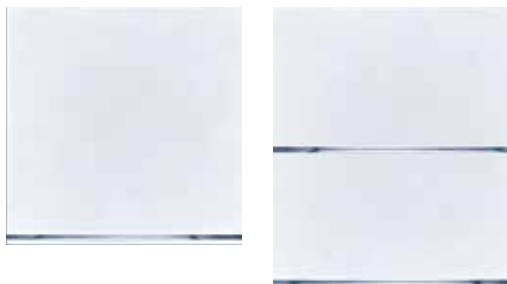
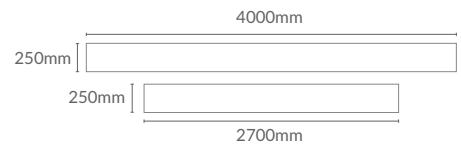
CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-14185	Chrome	£12
Q4-14182	Matt Black	£12
Q4-14188	White	£12



PVC CEILING PANELS



Elegant and contemporary pack of 4 PVC ceiling panels, quick and easy to install.



PVC CEILING PANELS

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14170	Matt White	2700 x 250 (4 Pack)	£65
Q4-14171	Gloss White	2700 x 250 (4 Pack)	£65
Q4-14172	Gloss White/Silver Edge	2700 x 250 (4 Pack)	£65
Q4-14173	Gloss White/Silver Strip	2700 x 250 (4 Pack)	£65
Q4-14174	Matt White	4000 x 250 (4 Pack)	£95
Q4-14175	Gloss White	4000 x 250 (4 Pack)	£95
Q4-14176	Gloss White/Silver Edge	4000 x 250 (4 Pack)	£109
Q4-14177	Gloss White/Silver Strip	4000 x 250 (4 Pack)	£109



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media






Local Rate
01423 357630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Fax
0845 500 4011



BATHROOMS

Retail Price Guide - Inc VAT 2026.2